## The German Family Panel (pairfam)

## Anchor Codebook (CATI) Wave 13 2020/2021

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

## Contents

Generated variables ..... IV
Auxiliary variables ..... VI
Preface ..... IX
Interview mode for wave 13 ..... IX
Codebook identifiers ..... IX
Notation key ..... IX
Variables for dependent interviewing ..... XI
Interview preparation by interviewer ..... 1
Reporting a missed interview ..... 3
Respondent identification ..... 5
Values, preferences, and satisfaction ..... 6
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) ..... 8
Partnership ..... 8
Children ..... 15
Place(s) of residence ..... 27
Household grid ..... 32
Education and employment I ..... 36
EHC output variables ..... 41
Routing of partnership modules ..... 47
Routing of children modules ..... 48
Definition of CAPI children ..... 49
Auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships ..... 50
Household and dwelling of main residence ..... 51
Frequency of use ..... 51
Residence ownership status ..... 52
Wohnkosten ..... 52
Residence size ..... 53
Mobility intentions ..... 54
Household and dwelling of second residence ..... 55
Education and employment II ..... 61
Educational attainments ..... 61
Current school ..... 63
Current employment ..... 65
Singles module ..... 78
Current partnership ..... 82
Meeting current partner ..... 82
Partner's date of birth ..... 84
Partner's origin ..... 85
Partner's education and occupation ..... 91
Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent ..... 101
Partner's relationship status and previous marriages ..... 105
Partnership institutionalization ..... 106
Division of household labor ..... 110
Consent to partner survey ..... 111
Pregnancy and infertility ..... 114
Existence of a pregnancy ..... 114
Infertility ..... 115
Fertility for respondents expecting a child ..... 117
Fertility plans ..... 117
Fertility ..... 120
Fertility plans ..... 120
Children ..... 124
Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household ..... 124
Parenting goals ..... 130
Adult children moving out ..... 131
Newborn module ..... 132
Children up to 7 years ..... 135
Helicopter parenting ..... 143
Social support/integration ..... 144
Health ..... 144
Child care ..... 145
Parents' role ..... 152
Parental benefits ..... 154
Ex-partner: Relationship to children and co-parenting ..... 159
Custody ..... 162
Consent to the children's survey ..... 164
Consent to the parenting survey ..... 166
Consent to the parenting survey U6 ..... 168
Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey ..... 170
Leisure time ..... 173
Social media ..... 173
Co-parenthood ..... 177
Intergenerational relationships ..... 178
Parents' death / origin / education ..... 178
Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status ..... 180
Frequency of contact with parents ..... 190
Connectedness with parents ..... 193
Temporal distance to parents ..... 194
Intimacy and conflict with parents ..... 196
Siblings ..... 202
Change in the number of siblings ..... 202
Intimacy and conflict with siblings ..... 204
Partnership and children of siblings ..... 205
Income ..... 207
Gross income ..... 207
Net income ..... 207
Investment income ..... 208
Social benefits ..... 210
Household income ..... 213
Financial situation ..... 215
Finances in a partnership ..... 216
Housework and domestic help ..... 218
Domestic help ..... 218
Health, satisfaction ..... 219
End of interview ..... 222
Interviewer assessments ..... 223

## Generated variables

The following table shows a list of all variables that were generated during the data editing process and are part of the delivered data set. These generated variables, which may be useful for a variety of research topics, are provided to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Interview mode due to COVID-19 pandemic
Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)

Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Age of children
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)
Position of anchor's youngest child
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child
Birth cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Ethnicity
Migration status
Relationship status
Marital status (anchor, partner)
Number of previous partners
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated
Number of previous marriages
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage
Anchor homosexual
Anchor and/or partner infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant
Number of all children born up to time of interview
Number of all biological children born up to time of interview
Number of all biological children with partner born up to time of interview
Number of all living children
Number of all living biological children
Number of all living biological children with partner
Number of all children living with anchor
Number of all biological children living with anchor
Number of all biological children with partner living with anchor
Number of all partner's living biological children
Type of children
Respondent has 2nd residence
Household size (main residence)
Mother lives in household (main residence)
Father lives in household (main residence)

```
intmode
sex_gen, psex_gen,
k*sex gen
dob*_gen, pdob*_gen,
k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen,
fdob*__gen, smdob*_gen,
sfdob*_gen
age, page, mage, fage, smage,
sfage
k1age,..., k10age
ykage
ykid
ykagecapi
ykidcapi
cohort
cob, pcob, mcob, fcob,
amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*,
amnat*,afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
ethni
migstatus
relstat
marstat, pmarstat
np
ncoh
nmar
meetdur
reldur, cohabdur, mardur
homosex
infertile
pregnant
nkids
nkidsbio
nkidsp
nkidsalv
nkidsbioalv
nkidspalv
nkidsliv
nkidsbioliv
nkidspliv
pnkidsbioalv
k1type,..., k10type
res2nd
hhsizemrd
mmrd
fmrd
```

Partner lives in household (main residence)
Number of children living in household (main residence)
Number of others living in household (main residence)
Household composition (main residence)
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)

Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)
KIdB classification of occupation
ISCO classification of occupation
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)
Net equivalence income according to GCEE
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)
Labor force status (anchor, partner)
Currently living in East Germany
pmrd
childmrd
othmrd
hhcomp
enrol, penrol
school, pschool, mschool, fschool
vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
isced, pisced, misced, fisced
isced2, pisced2
casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc kldb2010, kldb1992
isco08, isco88
isei
siops
hhincgcee
incnet, hhincnet
cpi
casprim, cassec,
pcasprim, pcassec
Ifs, plfs
east

## Auxiliary variables

List of all auxiliary variables generated during the interview.



| hm3 | more information about which parent, indicator mother | hm3 $=1$ if information about mother was collected (biol. mother relevant) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hv1 | father exists | $1=$ father living; $2=$ father deceased |
| hv2 | contact with father mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hv3 | more information about which parent, indicator father | $1=$ if information about father was collected (biol. father relevant) |
| he1 | partnership of parents | $1=$ biol. parents together; $0=$ biol. parents not together |
| he2 | cohabitation of parents | $1=$ biol. parents cohabit; $2=$ biol. parents do not cohabit |
| he3 | parents married | $1=$ parents married; $2=$ biol. parents not married |
| hsv1 | stepfather exists | 1 =stepfather exists; $2=$ stepfather does not exist |
| hsv2 | contact with stepfather mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hsv3 | more information about which parent, indicator stepfather | $1=$ if information about stepfather was collected (stepfather relevant) |
| hsm1 | stepmother exists | 1 =stepmother exists; $2=$ stepmother does not exist |
| $\overline{\mathrm{hsm} 2}$ | contact with stepmother mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hsm3 | more information about which parent, indicator stepmother | $1=$ if information about stepmother was collected (stepmother relevant) |
| $\frac{h n k}{h s m x}$ | number of parents with contact stepfather excluded if contact with 4 parents | number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents 1 =if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepfather; $0=$ if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepmother or contact with less than 4 parents |
| Fertility: |  |  |
| hfrtk3 | female respondents of cohort 3 no longer expecting children | 1=if female respondent of cohort 3 reports no longer expecting (further) children (doby $=1971, \ldots, 1973 \&$ original_sex=2 \& (frt26=7 \| frt27=2)) |

## Preface

## Interview mode for wave 13

Due to challenges caused by the COVID-19 pandemic in Germany, optional telephone interviews (CATI) were available as an alternative to in-person CAPI interviews. The questions posed in the standard CASI section of the interview were transferred to a PAPI questionnaire sent to respondents' home address following the telephone interview.

Interview mode is documented in the variable intmode with the following values:
1: CAPI with CASI section
2: $\quad$ CATI with completed PAPI
3: CATI (PAPI missing)
All deviations from the CAPI version are marked in blue. All text blocks included in the CAPI version but excluded in the PAPI version are struck through.

## Codebook identifiers

Official year of interview oij=2020

## Respondent groups

Three groups of respondents are posed further questions beyond the standard question program:
Former CAPI children are the children of other anchor respondents who previously participated in the children's CAPI survey and are now interviewed every year as anchor respondents themselves.

First-time respondents are former CAPI children who are participating in the current wave for the first time as anchor respondents.

Refreshment sample respondents belong to the group of respondents part of a new sampling who were interviewed for the first time in Wave 11 of the pairfam panel. They can be identified by household number (hhid $\geq 930000$ ).

## Notation key

| Notation in filter | Meaning |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\&$ | AND |
| $\mid$ | OR |
| $x=1,2$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ |
| $x \neq 1,2$ | $x \neq 1$ AND $x \neq 2$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 3$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ OR $x=3$ |
| Variable v10 $x$ with $x=1$ | Variable $v 101$ |

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ ) or to the last wave that an interview took place if no interview took place in the previous year (i.e., $\mathrm{d} 0=0$ ).

The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from the previous wave if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$, or the value from the last wave of participation if $\mathrm{d} 0=0$.

## Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated based on variables from the previous wave and contains information necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. The following makes reference to these variables, when relevant.

| rllistnu: | list number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rllfdnum: | serial number |  |
| hhid: | household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end) |  |
| dpid: | highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsmid: | highest stepmother identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsfid: | highest stepfather identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| f_cid: | original identification number of CAPI children |  |
| d0: | respondent group | $1=$ participation in previous wave; $0=$ previous wave skipped; $2=$ taking part in survey for first time |
| d1: | day of birth |  |
| d2: | month of birth |  |
| d3: | year of birth |  |
| d4: | sex | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d5: | month of interview previous wave |  |
| d6: | year of interview previous wave |  |
| d7: | partnership status | $1=$ partner; $2=$ no partner; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d8: | name of partner previous wave | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=d k$, na |
| d9: | sex of partner | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d11: | indicator: cohabitation | $1=y e s ; 0=$ no |
| d12: | indicator: married to current partner | $1=y e s ; 0=$ no |
| d13: | indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d14-d28: | name of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d29-d43: | sex of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na |
| d44-d58: | status of the 1st-15th child | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { biological; } 2=\text { adoptive; } 3=\text { partner's child; } \\ & 4=\text { foster } \end{aligned}$ |
| d342-d356: | indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d59-d73: | day of birth of the 1 st-15th child | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d74-d88: | month of birth of the 1st-15th child | $21=$ beginning of the year/ winter; $24=$ spring/Easter; $27=$ middle of the year/ summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d89-d103: | year of birth of the 1st-15th child | $-1=d k$, na |
| d104-d118: | cohabitation with the 1st-15th child | $1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |

d327-d341:
d134:
d154:
d164:
d176-d195:
d357-d376:
d196-d215:
d518-d537:
d538-d557:
d258:
d259:
d260:
d261:
d262:
d263:
d264:
d265:
d266:
d267:
d268:
current place of residence of the 1st-15th child
indicator: child 1-15 is alive
city place of residence
federal state place of residence
country place of residence
name household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
sex of household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
relationship to household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
month of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
year of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence) indicator employed general secondary school (first education) evening school, adult education vocational training vocational retraining/further education university of cooperative education (also ",Berufsakademie")
university of applied sciences, college, university
pre-vocational training
technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
other education
full-time employment

1=only with respondent; 2=with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; $3=$ with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; 4=with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; 5=with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; $6=$ with respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ with respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; $9=$ only alone/in dwelling shared with others; $10=$ only with the other parent; $11=$ only by other relatives; $12=$ only in a children's home; $13=$ only somewhere else not listed;-1=dk, na
$1=$ child is alive; $0=$ child is dead
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ name mentioned, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na
$2=\mathrm{my}$ biological mother; 3=my biological father; $4=$ my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; $6=$ my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; $9=$ my foster father; $12=\mathrm{my}$ sister/my brother; $13=\mathrm{my}$ halfsister/my half-brother; $14=m y$ stepsister/my stepbrother; $15=m y$ adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; $17=$ another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=roommate/housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y$ es; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
d503:
self-employment
part-time employment (also multiple part-
time jobs)
internship, traineeship, voluntary service, or
similar
marginal part-time employment, mini-job,
"one-euro job"
occasional or irregular employment
other type of employment
parental leave or other leave of absence for
childcare
military service, alternative civilian service,
voluntary social service year
unemployed, seeking employment
housewife/househusband
early retirement, retirement, occupational di-
sability
other type of non-employment
school type in which currently enrolled
current employment activity current employment status cohabitation with child(ren) biological child(ren) with current partner current partner's date of birth: year current partner's date of birth: month current partner's date of birth: day indicator: homosexuality
indicator: relevant mother alive
indicator: relevant father alive
indicator: stepfather relevant in previous wave (exists \& in touch) indicator: stepmother relevant in previous wave (exists \& in touch)
year of birth stepmother
year of birth stepfather adoptive parents relevant according to W2 indicator: stepmother exists in previous wave indicator: stepfather exists in previous wave year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI child
indicator: child 1.-10. defined as a CAPI child up to previous wave no children lived in the household
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes: $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y$ ys; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ lower-level secondary; $2=$ medium-level secondary; $3=$ higher-level secondary; $4=$ comprehensive; $5=$ special needs; $6=o$ ther; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ activity mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children;
$0=$ no
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ same sex partner or partner preference; $0=$ not homosexual
1=biol./adoptive mother (if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=0$ ther
1=biol./adoptive-father (if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=0$ ther
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$1=y$ es; $0=$ other
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
year, $0=$ no child qualified as CAPI child in previous waves
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ no biol./adoptive/step-children up to previous wave (including previous wave); $0=$ up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step-children lived in the household (including previous wave)

| d504: | up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave "arguments against having children" answered | $1=$ "arguments against having children" answered; $0=$ other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d506: | name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=d k$, na |
| d507: | in EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave | $1=y e s, 0=n o$ |
| d508: | cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no longer a relationship at the interview date of the previous wave | $1=y e s, 0=$ no |
| d509: | sex of marriage partner with whom there was no longer a relationship at the interview date of the previous wave | $1=$ male, $2=$ female |
| d610 | number of siblings from W9 | $-1=d k$, na |
| d611-d614 | name of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=$ name not mentioned $=d k$, na |
| d615-d618 | year of birth of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling | $-1=d k$, na |
| dd639 | smoker in W9 | $1=$ in $W 9$ smoker, $0=$ in $W 9$ non-smoker, $-1=d k$, na |
| d640-d654 | other parent of child 1.-15. deceased | $1=$ parent deceased, $0=$ parent living, $1=$ otherwise |
| d660: | anchor and partner had already met each other's parents in the previous wave | $1=$ yes $0=o$ therwise |
| d661: | anchor and partner had already told each other that they loved each other in the previous wave | 1 =yes 0=otherwise |
| d662: | anchor and partner had already stored personal items at each other's homes in the previous wave | $1=$ yes $0=o$ therwise |
| d663: | anchor and partner had already spent the night at each other's home in the previous wave | $1=$ yes $0=0$ therwise |
| $\mathrm{HhGr} *$ 1: | household group: indicator "former CAPI child" | $\mathrm{HhGr}=1$, if hhid $>750000$ \& hhid $<760000$, other: $\mathrm{HhGr}=0$ |

[^0]
## Interview preparation by interviewer

## INFOBOX

This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the data set.

## Text 1

Project number: 109117
Project title: Family panel
Please fill in the following fields at the beginning of the interview:
Int.: Two digits (e.g., 02)
Wave: $\qquad$

Check: If an invalid address tranche was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2
Int.: Four digits (e.g., 0122)
List number: $\qquad$

Text 3 Regarding your entry:
Wave: [address tranche]
List number: [list number]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "Corresponds to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"] Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Int.: three digits (e.g., 015)
To correct entries, use the left arrow to go back!
Serial number: $\qquad$

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for wave, list number, and serial number". If the entry is correct: "Stop! Please consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "This serial number is already in use!"

```
Text 4 You have entered the following information:
    Wave: [IntV1i1]
    List number: [IntV1i2]
    Serial number: [IntL1]
    Please enter the corresponding household ID:
    Int.: six digits (e.g., 800029)
```

HH-ID:


Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries of wave, list number, and serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5 You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen] Is this information correct?


```
ㄱ
No, name/address must be corrected ........................................ 2
```

Text 6 The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
$->$ Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name:
Last name:


Last name.
Street:
House number:
Postal code


Residence:

Respondents whose name or address must be corrected ( $\operatorname{IntV} 3 \mathrm{Pr}=2$ )

Text 7 Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:
Land line:
Mobile:
No telephone number given $\square 1$

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected ( $\operatorname{lnt} \mathrm{V} 3 \mathrm{Pr}=1$ or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).

| Text 8 | Would you like to conduct an interview or report a missed interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Conduct an interview .................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Report a missed interview .............. $\square_{2}$ |

## Reporting a missed interview

Text 9 Please give the reason for the missed interview!
Address does not exist (any longer), anchor moved ..... ㄱ
Anchor could not be reached ..... ㄱ 2
Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months ..... 口 3
Anchor currently not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or per- sonal/private reasons ..... $\square 4$
Other reason, namely: ..... $\square 5$
Anchor deceased ..... - 6
Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (due to illness, disability) ..... 口7
Anchor generally not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or per- sonal/private reasons ..... - 8
Anchor refused because the interview is too long ..... - 9
Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview ..... - 10
Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ..... - 11
Participation categorically refused because: ..... - 12
Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported ( $\mathrm{IoA}=2$ )
Text 10 Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor. Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.
Number of contact attempts, in person:

$\qquad$

Number of contact attempts, by phone:
$\qquad$

Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported ( $\mathrm{I} \mathrm{A}=2$ )

Text 11 The missed interview was correctly recorded.

## Respondent identification

Text 12 Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): again] how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
[not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): As in previous years,] We will also ask you some questions regarding your family background, religion, health, and sexuality.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all data protection policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.

| Question 1 | Int.: Please indicate the gender of the respondent. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Male ......................................... $\square$ |
| Variable original sex | Female .................................. $\square^{\text {I }}$ |

Check: If original_sex¥respondent sex: "In the previous wave, a different gender has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct gender."

| Question <br> 2 <br> Variable dob | When were you born? Please tell me the day, mon |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Check: If dobd\#day of birth of anchor / dobm $\neq m o n t h$ of birth of anchor / doby$\neq y e a r$ of birth of anchor: "In the previous wave, a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not make a typing error." |  |  |  |

## Values, preferences, and satisfaction

| Question | This first section is about general attitudes toward family and family life. <br> 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. <br> Vali_ <br> vale | Int.: Show list 1! |

val1i1 Parents and children should support each other mutually for a lifetime.
val1i3 Women should be more concerned about their family than about their career.
valii4 Men should participate in housework to the same extent as women.
val1i5 A child under 6 will suffer from having a working mother.
val1i6 Children often suffer because their fathers spend too much time at work.
val1i7 Marriage is a lifelong union that should not be broken.
val1i2 You should get married if you permanently live with your partner.
val1i8 Couples should marry, at the latest, after a child is born.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$

Don't know ................................. $\square$-1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

| Question <br> $\mathbf{4}$ <br> Variable <br> val7_ | Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. <br> Int.: Show list $2!$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| val7i1 In general, people can be trusted. <br> val7i2 When dealing with strangers, it is better to be cautious before trusting them. |  |

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$

Don't know .................................. $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

```
Question How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life?
5
    Int.: Show list 3!
Variable
sat1
sat1i1 School, education, career
    sat1i2 Leisure activities, hobbies, interests
    sat1i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
    sat1i4 Family
Very dissatisfied
\begin{tabular}{llllllllllll}
0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & Very satisfied \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) &
\end{tabular}
Don't know ...................................-1
No answer ......................................-2
```

Time marker

## Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC)

```
INFOBOX
The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, EHC variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC output section.
First-time respondents \((\mathrm{d} 0=2)\) are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called the "EHC time period" and spans the period between January of the field period of the previous wave and the date of the current interview.
In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to \(X\).
Partnership module: \(X=1, \ldots, 5\)
Children module: \(X=1, \ldots, 15\)
```


## Partnership

EHC 1 [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is about intimate relationships.]

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Int.: For respondents interviewed for the first time: Due to technical reasons, only the time since [EHC time period] can be recorded here.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner or marriage in the previous wave ( $d 7 \neq 1 \& d 507 \neq 1$ ), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with P3, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and children indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and no children indicated in the previous wave (d13$\neq 1$ ), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner and were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents ( $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \&$ $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 3
[First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
P3 [Not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ) and without partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=2$ \& $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1$ ): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]

Output:
ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$, ehc20d, ehc 20 m , ehc20y, hp, hpn, hpg, hpOn, hp0g

In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ ): [respondents with a partner and married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 507=1$ ): and] were married] at the time of that interview. He [partner from previous wave female ( $\mathrm{d} 9=2$ ): She][married but separated: This] is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

| Name partner | Sex |  | Date of birth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Name partner (d8) previous wave] | Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & \square \\ & \square \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | - |
| [Name spouse (d506) previous wave] | Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \square \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | --- |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with $P 4$, otherwise continue with $P 5$, if no response was made in $P 3$, continue with $P 2$

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated ( $\mathrm{d} 9 \neq 1,2$ ), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, $d 317=0$ ), " 0 " is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: 'month'; if year invalid: 'year'] of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" + "Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes
Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner [partner number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: "Please enter the sex of [name of current partner]." (OK)

EHC 4 We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here P4 a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labeled "now".

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Continue": proceed with P5
Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: The screen P4 (pd3) is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this question/screen a second time.

EHC 5

P5

In which months were you together with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)]?

In which months did you and [name of partner $X$ ] live together?

In which months were you and [name of partner $X$ ] married [same-sex partner (from P 3 ): married or in a civil union]?

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire time span. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave ( $d 7=1$ ); "Delete all": proceed with pop-up 15; "Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes")

Note: For partners from the previous wave, preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union'] and [name of partner Y] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union']. Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 10: Respondents who indicated being married to a partner in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: "in a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "married/in civil union"] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: 'in a relationship'; for marriage/civil union: 'married/in civil union'], but you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)
Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: "in a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "are married/in civil union"]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: in a relationship; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union], but you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)-> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)
Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X], but you did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

## INFOBOX

More pop-ups for screen P5 are shown below

| EHC 6 | How did the relationship with [name of partner X (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Separation ............................ $\square$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { up } 17 \text { for } \\ & \text { P5 } \end{aligned}$ | Through passing away of partner ....... $\square$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square$ |
| ehc6px for | No answer ........................... $\square$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterward

| EHC 7 | How did you and [name of partner X (from P3)] marry [homosexual respondents (hhomo=1) How did you marry or formally partner with [name partner X]]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Popup 18 for | Only a civil ceremony ................. $\square$ |
| P5 | A civil and a religious ceremony ........ $\square$ |
| Output: ehc5px for $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Only a religious ceremony $\ldots$........... $\square$ Don't know ...................... |
|  | No answer ........................... |

Respondents who indicated a new marriage/civil union with a partner

| EHC 8 | How did the marriage/civil union with [name of partner X (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... $\square$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { up } 19 \text { for } \\ & \text { P5 } \end{aligned}$ | Through passing away of partner ....... $\square$ |
| Output: | Don't know ............................ $\square$ |
| ehc6px for | No answer ........................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

EHC 9 You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I
P6 ask you about?
[Name and sex partner X ]
[Name and sex partner Y]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with $K 1$, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$ and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

## Children

## EHC 10 On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last

 interview.K1 Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

## Output:

ehc 7 kxn ,
ehc 7 kxg , ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Read information aloud, then: Please go through the list one child at a time, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

| Current children: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Biological children: | Add biological child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all biological child- <br> ren, if mentioned in the previous wave] <br> e.g.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you |  |
| Adopted children: | Add adopted child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all adopted children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] | Add stepchild |
| Stepchildren: |  |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if |  |
| mentioned in the previous wave] |  |
| Foster children: | Add foster child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all foster children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with pop-up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 13=1$ )

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, birth date, and residences will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth or the place of residence have not been indicated (d59-d103=-1 | d119-d133=-1), the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child in the table leads to K 3 with the data for the corresponding child.
Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue": "Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28) in the data display]." (OK)

EHC 11 Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only
K2 temporarily.

| Yes | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |
| No answer | $\square$ |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1

Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K 1 ( $\mathrm{d} 13=1$ \& K1 no new children).

## EHC 12

K3
Output: ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc 8 kxy , ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.

Figure: Example of a children's data display in the EHC


Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with pop-up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1
Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-Up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: "If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with pop-up 1 for K3; "No": proceed with K3

EHC 12 Why are you deleting [name of child (for K3)]?
Pop-
$\operatorname{up}_{\mathrm{K}} 1$ for

## Output:

Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation $\qquad$ $\square$
Preload incorrect $\qquad$ $\square$

Another reason, namely: $\qquad$
Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of [name of child]": continue with K3 (no changes)

Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave

Pop-Up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday: "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2
Pop-Up 23: If information from the previous wave considering the other biological parent has been modified: "Are you sure you want to modify the entry concerning the other biological parent? Please choose carefully!" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K3

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

| Question | Answer category |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sex: | Male | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Female | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

| Date of birth: | Day: Month: Year: |  | Don't know <br> No answer | ㅁ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Status: | Biological child | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Adoptive child | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |
|  | Partner's child / Stepchild | $\square$ |  |  |
|  | Foster child | $\square$ |  |  |
| Residence: | With me | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | With me but also somewhere else | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |
|  | Exclusively somewhere else |  |  |  |

[If residence is 'With me" or 'With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child X]
live currently?

| Alone, in a shared dwelling, |  | Don't know |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Together with partner | $\square$ | No answer |

[If residence is "With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then "With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] live mostly with you, mostly with other parent or almost equally often with both parents?

Mostly with me
More or less equally often with
both parents
Mostly with the other parent
Other arrangements

Don't know
No answer
$\square$
$\square$
[Respondents with partner:]
[name of partner (from P3)] is the
other biological parent:

| Yes | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | $\square$ |
| Non't know |  |
| No answer |  |

[All respondents:]
Child is deceased
Child is alive

When did [child's name (from K3)] pass away?

K4
Output:

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year
The interview month is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable.
Day:
Month:
Year:
At birth .....................................

Don't know ..................................
No answer ........................................

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with K1
Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 15 Who is [child's name (from K3)]'s biological mother [if respondent is female (original_sex=2): biological father]?

K5

Output:
ehc12kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]
Another person ................................................................
Don't know ...............................................................................
No answer $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners ( $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 16 | What is this person's name? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K6 | Name:_____ |
| Output: <br> ehc12kxo <br> for | Don't know . |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K5; "Continue": proceed with K7

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

| EHC 17 | Did you and [person's name from K6] have a relationship? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K7 | Yes ....................................... |
| Output: | No .................................. |
| ehc13kx <br> for | Don't know ........................... |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ........................... |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 18 Do you have any children?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

| YesNo |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |
| No answer |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 13 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 19 How many children do you have?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.
__ children
$\qquad$
No answer
Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "yes" to K8

EHC 20 Please tell me the name of your first child [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].

Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent



> No further child

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with pop-up 23

## Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children [if number of children=1: a child]. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 21 Is [child's name (from K10)] your biological, adopted, foster, or your partner's child (stepchild)?

K11

## Output:

ehc9kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 5!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "Continue": if "biological child", proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

| EHC 22 | Who is [child's name (from K10)]'s biological mother [if other parent male (from P3): biological father]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K12 |  |
|  | [Name and sex of partner (from P3)] |
| Output: |  |
| ehc12kx | Another person ....................................................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |
|  | Don't know ............................................................... $\square$ |
|  | No answer . ................................................................... . . |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

## Respondents who entered "biological child" in K11

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see all names and sexes of their current and previous partners displayed at this question if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 23 | What is this person's name? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K13 | Name: |
| Output: | Don't know ............................. |
| ehc12kxo for | No answer ........................... $\square$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K12; "Continue": proceed with K14 |

[^1]| EHC 24 | Did you have a close relationship with [name person from K13]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K14 | Yes .................................... |
| Output: | No ........................................ |
| ehc13kx <br> for | Don't know ............................. |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ............................... $\square$ |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K13; "Continue": proceed with K15

## Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

## EHC 25 When was [name child $\mathrm{X}($ from K10)] born?

K15

## Output:

ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:
Year:

Don't know
No answer $\qquad$

Navigation: "Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

## Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 25: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16
EHC 26 Does [name child X (from K10)] currently live with you?

Output: ehc 10kx for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 6!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child deceased" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

## Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

## EHC 27 With whom does [name child $X$ (from K10)] also currently live?

K17

Output:
ehc10kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 7!

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Alone, in a shared residence, together with partner ...................... . }
\end{aligned}
$$

> With relatives or with a foster family ............................................
> In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living ...................... $\square$
> Other ............................................................................................
> Don't know ...............................................................................
> No answer ....................................................................................

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if" with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

[^2]EHC 28 Does [name child $X$ (from K10)] live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or less equally often with both parents?

Output: ehc 10kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" in K16 and "With the other parent" in K17

| EHC 29 | When did [name child X (from K10)] pass away? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K19 | Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year." <br> If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month": <br> 21 beginning of the year / winter <br> 24 spring / Easter <br> 27 middle of the year / summer <br> 30 fall <br> 32 end of the year |
| Output: ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:


Year:


At birth $\qquad$ $\square$

Don't know ..................................
No answer $\qquad$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1

## Respondents who answered "Child deceased" in K16

## Place(s) of residence

EHC 30 Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): The place of residence you named in the last interview is already displayed.] Please tell me the locations

## Output:

ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2o for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$ of all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period] as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0=2):] Read the entries aloud, then: "Is this still correct?" For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence!
Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.
[First-time respondents $(d 0=2):]$ If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164d173) for residence $1-10$, if mentioned in the previous wave]

> Add place of residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on "No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This does not apply to first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H 1 screen.

| EHC 31 |
| :--- |
| H2 |
| Output: |
| ehc27pxi1, |
| ehc27pxi2, |
| ehc27pxi20 |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

Please provide the following information for this place of residence.

City: $\qquad$

## Federal State:

Berlin (West) ..... $\square$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... $\square$
Hamburg ..... $\square$
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... $\square$
Bremen ..... $\square$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... $\square$
Hessen (Hesse) ..... $\square$
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square$
Brandenburg ..... $\square$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ..... $\square$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... $\square$
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) ..... $\square$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square$
Saarland ..... $\square$
Country (please indicate) ..... $\square$
Don't know ..... $\square$
No answer ..... $\square$

Navigation: "Save": entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with pop-up 25, else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H 1

Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

[^3]EHC 32 Did you really not reside in [place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] at any time since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] ?

Popup 25 for H2

Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.
No, never lived there
Yes, did live/have been living there ..... ㅁ

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live/ have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

EHC 33 You see here a [respondents with partner: another] calendar. Please enter for each month the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], they are already entered as points of reference.

## Output:

In which month did you live in [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in H1]?

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H 4 , if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, marriages, and births. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted
Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)
Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)
Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)
Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with H3

EHC 34 In your place of residence [city and federal state (from H 1 )], do you still live in the same dwelling as on [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC


Don't know ...................................
No answer ㅁ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if respondent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated living in the same place of residence (even with interruptions) as previous wave (or start of the EHC)

## Household grid

EHC 35 In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H 1 )]?

H5
Output:
ehc21

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ................. $\square$
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..................................
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ................. $\square$
Other type of household .................................................................
Don't know ..............................................................................
No answer ........................................................................................ ㄱ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6
Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

EHC 36 Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H1)]?

```
Yes, I have a second residence ........... \(\square\)
No .............................................
```

Don't know ...............................
No answer .................................
Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 37 Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in [place of residence (main residence) (from H 1 )]. If others live with you in [place of residence (main residence)], please name

## Output:

ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for $x=1, \ldots, 20$, ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ them.
[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 9!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named - even if both residences are in the same city or town.

| Name d176d195 | Relationship d196-d215 | Sex <br> d558- <br> d577 | Month of birth d518d537 | Year of birth <br> d538- <br> d557 | Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)] | No, does not live together with me (any more) | No answer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second residence, the column "Lives with me elsewhere." appears in the table. The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)

Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide a name, date of birth, or place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]." (OK)
Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not living with you in [place of residence (main residence)] (anymore)?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with H 7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "No answer", "Lives with me elsewhere", "No, does not live together with me (anymore)" for a new co-resident: "This option can not be selected for new entered persons. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the new entered persons, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child $X$ (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child $X$ ], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7
Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

## Education and employment I

EHC 38 Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
A1 You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only. [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): Your responses from the previous interview [interview data previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] are already marked in this list.]

Int.: Show list 10!

## Education

General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also 'Berufsakademie')
University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education, namely: $\qquad$

## Employment

Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, 'Ein-Euro-Job'" ('one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$

## Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife/Househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of unemployment

| Not mentioned | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |
| No answer | $\square$ |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2
Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: " (OK/Cancel) $->$ proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education": "Other education, namely: (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A1

EHC 39

## Output:

ehc19ixm1
32, ehc19ix for
$x=1, \ldots, 23$, ehc19ixm1 32o, ehc19ixo for $x=9,16,22$
[First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.]

On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.
[All respondents]: Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities: [employment activity (from A1)].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents $d 0 \neq 2$ ] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with pop-up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with $A 3$, else continue with $A 4$.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); first-time respondents ( $d 0=2$ ): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) ->"Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted

Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity for a given month and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity $X$ (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2
Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2
Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month [interview month]. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: "In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ )]? " $[Y e s$, delete activity] [No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously "full-time employment" and "self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: "You indicated that you are [if not "now": were] employed full-time and self-employed. If you pursue [if not "now": pursued] your self-employment on a full-time basis but are [if not "now": were] not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity "self-employment" should be marked. Are [if not "now": Were] you really engaged in both activities? Yes = you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No = You are self-employed only (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]-> continue with A2; [No]-> continue with A2 and the line "full-time employment" is deleted

| EHC 40 |
| :--- |
| A3 |
| Output: |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| 32, |
| ehc19ix |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 23$, |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| 320, |
| ehc19ixo |
| for |
| $x=9,16,22$ |

Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.

## Output:

ehc19ixm1
Figure: Example of overview of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.

Pop-Up 55: The EHC ends with the activity calendar and the following note for respondents: "Note: Information can no longer be corrected after finalizing the EHC. If you would like to make any changes, please return to the respective calendar module to do so."

## Text 13 Int.: -> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CATI. This may take a moment.

After The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CATI.
the EHC

## INFOBOX <br> End EHC module

## EHC output variables

List of variables created in the EHC

| ehcid | Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent (see explanation in Data Manual) | 1,.., 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For partner $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 5$ : |  |  |
| ehc1pxn | Name partner 1-5 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc1pxg | Sex partner 1-5 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc2pxm1-32 | Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc 2 px | Relationship with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3pxm1-32 | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3px | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4pxm1-32 | Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 132 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4px | Marriage with partner 1-5 now | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc5px | Type of marriage with partner 1-5 | $1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=\mathrm{A}$ civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc6px | Partner 1-5 died | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc6pxm | Date of death partner 1-5: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$, December; $21=$ beginning of the year/winter; $24=$ spring / Easter; $27=$ middle of the year/summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc6pxy | Date of death partner 1-5: year | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc20d | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day | $1=\text { day mentioned; }-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20m | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, ...December; 21 beginning of year/winter; 24 spring/Easter; 27 middle of year/summer; 30 fall; 32 end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=$ na |
| ehc $20 y$ | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc31 | Reason for deleting partner from previous wave | 1=Relationship never existed; 2=Relationship ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry |
| ehc31o | Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| ehc32 | Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Marriage never existed; $2=$ Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry |
| ehc32o | Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| For child $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ : |  |  |
| ehc 7 kxn | Name child 1-15 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc 7 kxg | Sex child 1-15 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc8kxd | Date of birth child 1-15: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc8kxm | Date of birth child 1-15: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$, December; $21=$ beginning of the year/winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of the year/summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc8kxy | Date of birth child 1-15: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc9kx | Status child 1-15 | 1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Stepchild/Partner's child; $4=$ Foster child; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |

ehc10kx Cohabitation child 1-15
ehc11kx ehc11kxm
ehc11kxy
ehc12kx
ehc12kxo
ehc13kx ehc34kx
ehc34kxo

Child 1-15 dead
Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month

Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year
Parent child 1-15

Other parent's name child 1-15
Other parent's relation to child 1-15
Reason for deleting child 1-15

Open answer for reason of deletion of child 1-15

For place of residence (main residence) and $x=2, \ldots, 5$
ehc27p1i1 $\mid$ City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
ehc27p1i2
ehc27p1i2o
ehc28p1m1-
32
ehc28p1
ehc29
ehc27pxi1
ehc27pxi2
ehc27pxi2o
ehc28pxm1-32
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
In month 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave
Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave
Moved within same city as main residence in the previous wave
City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence Country 2nd-5th main residence In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5
$1=$ Only with respondent; $2=$ With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; $3=$ With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; $4=$ With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; $6=$ With respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ With respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ With respondent but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; $11=$ Only with other relatives; $12=0 n-$ ly in a children's home; $14=\mathrm{In}$ a dormitory for apprentices/students/workers/nurses/etc.; 15=At a boarding school $13=$ Only other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$,December; $21=$ beginning of year/winter; $24=$ spring/Easter; 27=middle of year/summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1, \ldots, 5$ is partner in EHC (sequence number); $10=$ another person or ex-partner from previous wave; $-1=d k$; -2=na
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=y e s ; 2=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ Biological child of ex-partner; 2= Incorrect preload;
3=Other, open entry
$1=$ Reason given
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc28px
ehc30
ehc21
ehc22p1-20n
ehc23p1-20
ehc24p1-20m
ehc24p1-20y
ehc25p1-20
ehc33px
ehc26
ehc10k1h1-15

Currently living in dwelling in residence $x$
Second place of residence is existing Type of dwelling (main residence)

Name person 1-20 in household Relationship to person 1-20 in household

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year
Person 1-20 lives in main residence Sex of person 1-20 in household Current partner lives in main residence Child 1-15 lives in main residence
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; $5=$ Other type of household; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$2=$ biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; 5=adoptive father; 6=stepmother/father's partner; 7=stepfather/mother's partner; $8=$ foster mother; $9=$ foster father; $12=$ sister or brother; $13=$ half sister or brother; 14=stepsister or stepbrother; 15=adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; 16=grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; 18=mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); $19=$ a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$,December; $21=$ beginning of year/winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-2=n a$
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=n a$

Education and employment:
ehc19i1m1-32
ehc19i2m1-32
ehc19i3m1-32
ehc19i4m1-32
ehc19i5m1-32
ehc19i6m1-32
ehc19i7m1-32
ehc19i8m1-32
ehc19i9m1-32
ehc19i9m1o320 tion) in month 1-32 month 1-32 1-32 on in month 1-32 32 1-32 entry

General secondary school (first educa-

Evening school, adult education in

Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month

Vocational retraining/further educati-

University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 1-

University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32
Pre-vocational training in month 1-32 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month

Other education in month 1-32
Other education in month 1-32, open
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=d k ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc19i10m132
ehc19i11m132 ehc19i12m132 ehc19i13m132
ehc19i14m132
ehc19i15m132
ehc19i16m132
ehc19i16m1o-
320
ehc19i17m132
ehc19i18m132
ehc19i19m132
ehc19i20m1-
32
ehc19i21m1-
32
ehc19i22m1-
32
ehc19i22m1o-
320
ehc19i23m132
ehc19i1
ehc19i2
ehc19i3
ehc19i4
ehc19i5
ehc19i6
ehc19i7
ehc19i8

Full-time employment in month 1-32
Self-employed in month 1-32
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32
Marginal part-time employment, minijob, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1 32
Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32
Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32
Housewife/househusband in month 132
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry
"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32
General secondary school (first education) currently
Evening school, adult education currently
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently Vocational retraining/further education currently
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently University of applied sciences, college, university currently
Pre-vocational training currently Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
ehc19i9
ehc19i9o
ehc19i10
ehc19i11
ehc19i12
ehc19i13
ehc19i14
ehc19i15
ehc19i16
ehc19i16o
ehc19i17
ehc19i18
ehc19i19
ehc19i20
ehc19i21
ehc19i22
ehc19i22o
ehc19i23

Other education currently
Other education currently, open entry
Full-time employment currently
Self-employed currently
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service currently
Marginal part-time employment, minijob ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently
Occasional or irregular employment currently
Other type of employment currently
Other type of employment currently, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently
Unemployed, seeking employment currently
Housewife/househusband currently
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently
Other type of unemployment currently
Other type of unemployment currently, open entry
"Don't know" or "No answer" currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

## Residential situation:

hhnr
hh1nr
hh1a
hh1l
hh1t0

|  | recorded in previous wave |
| :--- | :--- |

$1=$ no second residence (ehc $30=0$ ); $2=$ second residence (ehc30=1); -2=dk/na
$-2=$ na (if no current place of residence indicated)
ehc27pxi1 with $x=h h 1 n r$ ( $1=$ residence mentioned; $2=n a$ )
ehc27pxi2 with $x=h h 1 n r ;-2=n a$
$1=$ if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each $x \leq 32$ \& ehc28p1=1 \& ehc $29 \neq 1$ ),
$=0$ otherwise

## Partnership:

## hp

Respondent has partner
$1=$ if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) | (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) \& in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; $=0$ otherwise

Running number of current partner in

## EHC

Name of current partner
Sex of current partner

Partner in previous wave according to EHC
Respondent and current partner currently married
Respondent and current partner currently living together Condition for separation module

Condition for meeting current partner module

Condition for single module

Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC
Name of partner from previous wave
Sex of partner from previous wave
Start of current partnership: month
Start of current partnership: year
Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave
Indicator: homosexuality
$=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}(1=$ name mentioned $)$
$=$ ehc1pxg with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ ( $1=$ male, $2=$ female, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, $-2=n a$ )
$1=$ if $($ ehc $2 p x m($ ehcid $)=1$ for one $x=1, \ldots, 5) ;=0$ otherwise
$1=$ if ehc $4 p x=1$ for $x=h p n r$
$1=$ if ehc $3 p x=1$ for $x=h p n r$
$1=$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death $(\mathrm{d} 7=1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $)=1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=0$ \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ )
$0=$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) $((\mathrm{d} 7=1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $)=1 \&($ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=1 \mid$ ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1)) \mid d 7 \neq 1)$
$=1$ if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical $(h p=1 \&(d 7 \neq 1|h p s e p=1|(d 7=1$ \& ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $) \neq 1$ ) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; $=0$ otherwise
$1=$ if anchor had no relationship in the last three months,
$0=$ otherwise
$=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ (1=name mentioned)
$=$ ehc1pxg with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ ( $1=$ male, $2=$ female, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, $-2=n a$ )
$=$ ehc3pxmy with $x=h p 0 n r$ and $y=$ ehcid ( $1=y e s ; 0=n o$ )
$1=$ same sex partner (last mentioned partner); $0=$ no homosexuality

## Routing of partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

| Preload from previous wave | EHC entry | EHC entry | Module |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | interview month of previous wave | interview month | Separation | Meeting new partner | Partne | Single |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | No partner | - | - | - | x |
| No partner / No preload | Partner x | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | No partner | - | - | - | $(\mathrm{x})^{*}$ |
| Partner x | Partner x | Partner x | - | - | x | - |
| Partner x | No partner / another partner $(\neq x)$ | Partner x | - | X | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y not dead | y | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y dead | - | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y not dead | y | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y dead | - | - | - | $(\mathrm{x})^{*}$ |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | Partner x | - | X | x | - |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | No partner | - | - | - | x |

[^4]
## Notation key

Preload from previous wave
No partner / No preload
Partner x
Partner y
EHC entries
No partner / No answer
Partner x
Partner y
No partner / different partner than in preloads
$\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 8=-3$
$\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& hpnr=hpOnr
$d 7=1 \& h p n r=h p 0 n r$

## hp0 $0=1$

ehc $2 p x m z=1$ for $x=$ Partner $x, z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave ehc2pxmz $\neq 1$ \& ehc2pymz=1 for $x=$ Partner $x, y=P a r t n e r y$ and $z=$ month of interview of previous wave
ehc $2 p x m z \neq 1$ for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ and $z=m o n t h ~ o f ~ i n t e r v i e w ~ o f ~$ previous wave | ehc2pxmz=1 for an $x=1, \ldots, 5$, where $x \neq h p 0 n r \mid$ name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

## Routing of children modules

Definition of auxiliary variables that capture children's age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:

1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year $=$ Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year.

| Group label | Formal notation | Verbal definition | Formal definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Children newly born after the previous wave | ag1kx=1 | Child x was born after the previous wave (child who was indicated in the EHC of this wave but not in the previous wave, who is still living, and who was born no more than 1 year before the field start year ( 2 years for respondents who skipped a wave), or firsttime respondent's child) | $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{d}(28+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1,2,-1 \quad \& \\ & \text { ehc } 7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-1 \& \text { ehc11kx=0) } \\ & \& \quad((\mathrm{~d} 0=1 \& \text { oij-ehc } 8 \mathrm{kxy<=1}) \\ & \mid(\mathrm{d} 0=0 \text { \& oij-ehc } 8 \mathrm{kxy}<=2) \mid \\ & \mathrm{d} 0=2) \end{aligned}$ |
| Infants | ag2kx=1 | Child x was born in the field start year or the year thereafter (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy=0,-1 |
| Toddlers | ag3kx=1 | Child x was born one or two years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} \times \mathrm{y}=1,2$ |
| Pre-school children | ag4kx=1 | Child x was born three to five years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy=3,4,5 |
| Children aged $6-7$ | ag5kx=1 | Child x was born six to seven years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{kxy}=6,7$ |
| Children under 16 | ag6kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 16 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \&oji-ehc8kxy<16 |
| Children under 18 (minors) | ag7kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 18 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy<18 |
| Children under 21 | ag8kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 21 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \&oji-ehc8kxy<21 |

## Definition of CAPI children

## INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child (or children), the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.
In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:
Child $x$ (with the child number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and
- Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.
- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and
- Child $x$ was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or
- Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:
$((\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& $8 \leq \mathrm{oj}-\mathrm{j}-\mathrm{hc} 8 \mathrm{k} \times \mathrm{y} \leq 15) \mid$
$(\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1$ \& ehc11kx$\neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& (oij-d420)>oij-ehc8kxy $\geq 8) \mid$
( $\mathrm{d} 420=0$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& $8 \leq 0 \mathrm{ij}-\mathrm{eh} 88 \mathrm{k} x y \leq 15$ ) (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: $x<y$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 14$ and $y=2, \ldots, 15$ ) for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ )

If child $x$ (with the child identification number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as CAPI child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1 .
All children mentioned in the EHC receive the following unchanging identification number: cidx $=i d+200+x$.

## Auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:

| d406 | adoptive parents relevant | directly from the preloads |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imhh1 | biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) ( $1=$ yes, $0=n o$ ) | there is one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 \mathrm{px}=2$ \& ehc $25 \mathrm{p} x=1$ |
| Ivhh1 | biol. father in HH 1 ( $1=$ yes, $0=$ no) | there is one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 \mathrm{px}=3$ \& ehc $25 \mathrm{p} x=1$ |
| amhh1 | adoptive mother in HH 1 ( $1=$ yes, $0=$ no) | ere is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=4 \&$ ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| avhh1 | adoptive father in HH 1 ( $1=\mathrm{yes}, 0=\mathrm{no}$ ) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=5$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| h1 | stepmother in HH1 ( $1=$ yes, $0=$ no) | is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=6$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
|  | stepfather in HH1 (1=yes, $0=$ no) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=7$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of the module.

| hm1 $=1$ | mother living | biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& } \operatorname{lmhh} 1=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& a m h h 1=1)) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{hm} 1=2$ | mother deceased | (relevant) mother in previous wave deceased | d3 |
| hv1 $=1$ | father living | biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 326 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& \|vhh1 }=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { avhh1=1 })) \end{aligned}$ |
| $h v 1=2$ | father deceased | (relevant) father in previous wave deceased | d $326=0$ |
| he $1=1$ | parents together | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \& hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& $(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1$ \& (amhh $1=1$ \& avhh $1=1)$ ) |
| he2 $=1$ | parents cohabit | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | $\begin{aligned} & h m 1=1 \& h v 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\ & (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\ & \&(\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{avhh} 1=1))) \end{aligned}$ |
| hsv1=1 | stepfather exists | relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent | $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \& ( $(\mathrm{d} 406=0$ \& ( $\mathrm{mhh} 1=1$ \& svhh1=1) ) \| (d406=1 \& (amhh1=1 \& svhh1=1))) |
| hsm1 $=1$ | stepmother exists | relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent | hv1 $=1$ \& ( $(\mathrm{d} 406=0$ \& (lvhh1 $=1$ \& smhh1=1) ) $(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{avhh} 1=1$ \& smhh1=1))) |

[^5]
## Household and dwelling of main residence

## Frequency of use

```
Question Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is
6
Variable
hc6h1
Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is about your main residence.
How often do you stay overnight at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?
Int.: Show list 12!
```

Rarely ..... ᄀ 1
Several weeks per year ..... - 2
Several times per month ..... ᄀ 3
1-2 nights per week ..... ㄱ
$3-5$ nights per week ..... ㄱ
Almost every night ..... ᄀ 6
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... 口-2
Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

## Residence ownership status

Question 7

Variable hc5h1
[Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1): Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements.] What is the ownership status of this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?

Int.: Show list 13!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
A sublease .................................................................................. $\square_{1}$

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ............... $\square 3$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents/one of my parents $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person .......... $\square 5$
[Respondents with a partner $(h p=1)$ ]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property $\square 7$
$\qquad$
Other ㄱ 8

Don't know
$\square-1$

No answer .................................................................................

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ((hh1t0=0|d0=2) \& ehc21=1,2,3)

## Wohnkosten



```
Question
9
    What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence in
    obligations for mortgages or building loans?
Variable
hc12h1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 0 euro & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

    [main residence (hh1a)]; that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial
    Respondents who live on their own or with flatmates in a self-owned residence (ehc $21=1,3$ \& hc5h $1 \neq 1,2,8$ )

## Residence size



First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates, and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ( $(\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2) \&$ ehc $21=1,3$ \& $\mathrm{hc} 5 \mathrm{~h} 1 \neq 8$ )

## Question

11

Variable hc14h1

And how many rooms does this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

```
_ rooms
Don't know
7-1
```

No answer
ㄱ-2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates, and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence $((\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h1$=8)$

## Mobility intentions

| Question $12$ | How strongly attached do you feel to the locality and region here where you live? <br> Int.: Show list 14! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc29 |  |
|  | Strongly ............................. $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Little .................................... $\square$ |
|  | Not really $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$................ 4 |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\mathrm{a}_{-1}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |


| Question <br> 13 | Have you thought during the last 3 months about moving away from [place of main residence (hh1a)] to go live somewhere else? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ....................................... 1 |
| hc30 | No ....................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Question 14

Variable hc31

Do you plan to move away from [place of main residence (hh1a)] in the next 12 months to go live somewhere else?

Yes

No .................................................. $\square 2$

Don't know
No answer $\square-2$

Respondents who have thought of moving away for the past 3 months (hc30=1)

## Household and dwelling of second residence

Text 14 Now some questions about your second residence.

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)
Question Where is your second residence？Please tell me the city and the federal state．Int．：If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence is

Variable hc27h2

meant in which he／she spends the most time．

If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence，DO NOT make an entry for the federal state！
hc27h2i1 Place of residence： $\qquad$
Place of residence mentioned ..... $\square 1$
In the same city as main residence ..... － 7
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... ロ－2
hc27h2i2 Berlin（West） ..... $\square 0$
Schleswig－Holstein ..... $\square 1$
Hamburg ..... $\square 2$
Niedersachsen（Lower Saxony） ..... 口 3
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein－Westfalen（North Rhine－Westfalia） ..... － 5
Hessen（Hesse） ..... ロ 6
Rheinland－Pfalz（Rhineland－Palatinate） ..... ロ7
Baden－Württemberg ..... － 8
Bayern（Bavaria） ..... 口 9
Berlin（East） ..... ㄱ 10
Brandenburg ..... 口 11
Mecklenburg－Vorpommern（Mecklenburg－Western Pomerania） ..... ㄱ 12
Sachsen（Saxony） ..... ㄱ 13
Sachsen－Anhalt（Saxony－Anhalt） ..... － 14
Thüringen（Thuringia） ..... ㄱ 15
Saarland ..... ㄱ 16
Country（please indicate）： （hc27h2i2o） ..... ㄱ 17
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... －－2

Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not＂Same city as first residence＂（hc27h2i1才7）
Question In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?
16
Variable
hc4h2
Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

| Question 17 <br> Variable hc6h2 | How often do you spend the night at your second residence? <br> Int.: Show list 12! <br> If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Rarely ................................ $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year ................. $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month .............. $\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week .................. $\square^{4}$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week .................. $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Almost every night .................... $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence ( $h c 5 h 1=6$ \& hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."

| Question 18 | Were you already living at your second residence in [interview date of last wave (d5, d6)] [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): at the time of the last interview]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc24h2 | Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
|  | Yes ............................................. 1 |
|  | No ....................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ ${ }^{\text {a }}$-2 |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| hc5h2 |

What is the ownership status of your second residence?
Int.: Show list 13!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.
A sublease ..... $\square 1$
A rented apartment or house ..... ㄱ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... $\square 3$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents/one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... $\square 5$
[Respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... $\square 6$
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... $\square 7$
Other ..... ㅁ
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not lived during the previous interview, which is not a dormitory or other household (hhnr=2 \& (hc24h2 $\neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ ) \& hc4h2=1,2,3)

| Question <br> 20 | What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for address; that is, the sum of your rent and utilities (heat, |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc11h2 | Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main at which he/she spends the most time is meant here. |
|  | 0 euro ...................................... 0 |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who live on their own, at their parents' and pay for lodging, or with room- or house mates in a shared rented dwelling, or in a dorm or similar ((hc4h2=1,2,3 \& hc5h2=1,2) | hc4h2=4)

## Question 21

Variable hc12h2

What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence at your second address; that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial obligations for mortgages or building loans?

Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main residence, the second residence at which he/she spends the most time is meant here.

| 0 euro | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | 口-1 |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents who live on their own or with room- or housemates in an owned dwelling (hc4h2=1,3 \& hc5h2 $1=1,2,8$ )

| Question <br> 22 | Do you live in your second residence alone or with other persons? <br> Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
| :---: | :---: |
| hc25h2 | Alone ..................................... 1 |
|  | With other persons ................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] to your second residence, in hours and minutes?

Variable hc26h2

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.
hc26h2h

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -- \text { hours } \\
& -_{-} \text {minutes }
\end{aligned}
$$

hc26h2m

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know ....................................... }-1 \\
& \text { No answer } \\
& \text { ㅁ-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 \& $h c 26 h 2 m=0$ ): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main residence and your second residence. Please correct your entry."

## Time marker

## Education and employment II

## Educational attainments

$\qquad$

```
Question
24
Variable sd32
Did you [first-time respondents \((\mathrm{d} 0=2)\) : already] [all other respondents ( \(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2\) ): since the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]] complete a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?
Int.: Show list 15! Multiple responses possible!
```

sd32i13 No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

## School education

sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachoberschule)
sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
sd32i5 Other school leaving certificate, namely: $\qquad$ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education
sd32i6
Apprenticeship
sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
sd32i10 University of applied sciences (also Berufsakademie)
sd32i11 University degree
sd32i12 Doctorate

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((at least for one $y=1, \ldots, 9$ and one $x=1, \ldots, 32$ with ehc19iym $x=1$ \& ehc19iym $(x+1)=0) \mid$ (at least for one $x=1, \ldots, 9$ with ehc19ixm32=1 \& ehc19ix=0) |d0=2)


Respondents who completed a university degree (sd32i10=1|sd32i11=1)

## Question

26
Variable sd38

Which final average grade did you achieve in school?
Int.: Please refer to your highest school-leaving certificate. Apprenticeships and university degrees should not be included.

Round to one decimal point!
--
No average grade given .............................................................. 7
Don't know ..................................................................................
No answer .........................................................................................

Respondents of the youngest cohort and setp-ups with a school-leaving certificate (doby>1993 \& (d664 $=0$ | (there is one sd32ix=1 with $x=1, \ldots, 5)$ ))

## Current school

## Question 27

Variable sd33

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [school in previous wave (d281)]. Do you still attend this school?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| This information is incorrect. | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and mentioned attending a "school of general education" in the EHC and currently attend school (d281=1,2,3,4,5 \& ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1=1)

## Question What type of school are you currently attending? 28

Variable sd25
A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... $\square 3$
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... ㄱ 4
A special needs school (Sonderschule/Förderschule) ..... ㄱ 5
Other type of school ..... ㅁ 6
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mention attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or first-time respondents who are currently pupils ( $(\mathrm{d} 281=-1,6$ \& ehc19i1m_x $\mathrm{x}=$ date of interview, previous wave $)=1 \&$ ehc19i1=1 $) \mid(d 281=1,2,3,4,5 \&$ ehc19i1m_x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1 $=1 \& s d 33 \neq 1) \mid($ ehc19i1m_ $x(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $) \neq 1 \&$ ehc19i $1=1) \mid(d 0=2$ \& ehc19i1=1))

```
Question At this school, what grade do you currently attend?
29
```

Variable sd26

```
At this school, what grade do you currently attend?
Grade
``` \(\qquad\)
```

Don't know ................................. $\square-1$
No answer .................................. $\square-2$

```

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

\section*{Question \\ Which grades did you achieve in German and mathematics in your last school transcript? 30 \\ Variable sd39}

Grade 1 ............................................................................................ 1
Grade 2
Grade 3 ............................................................................................ 3
Grade 4 ㄱ 4

Grade 5 ............................................................................................ 5
Grade 6 76

I didn't have this subject \(\qquad\)
This subject was not graded

Don't know
그글
No answer ......................................................................................

Respondents of the youngest cohort or step-ups who are currently students or have not yet completed school \((\) doby \(>1993 \&((e h c 19 i 1=1) \mid(d 664=0 \&\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 5\) with \(\operatorname{sd} 32 i x=1))\) )

Time marker

\section*{Current employment}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
31
\] & You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company? \\
\hline Variable job22 & Exclusively at an educational facility .... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & It includes time working in a company .. \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square^{\square}\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

In Question 32 (sd34i_) and Question 33 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, \(x\) has five possible values \((x=1, \ldots, 5)\) :
1 = employed part time
\(2=\) internship, trainee, etc.
\(3=\) marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job"
4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
\(5=\) other type of job.
Questions 27 (sd34i_) and 28 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

Yes ............................................. 1
\(\qquad\)
Don't know ................................. \(\square\)-1
No answer

\footnotetext{
Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for \(x=12, \ldots, 16\) )
}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
33 \\
\\
Variable \\
sd35i \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 5\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?
_ _ jobs
Don't know ............................... \(\square_{-1}\)

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 \& sd34iy=1 for \(x=12, \ldots, 16\) and \(y=1, \ldots, 5\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:
1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
erw \(0=1\) if
(ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave) \(=1 \mid\) ehc19i10mx(x=date of interview previous wave) \(=1\) ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave \()=1 \mid\) ehc19i12 \(\mathrm{mx} \times(\mathrm{x}=\) date of interview previous wave \()=1\) ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave) \(=1 \mid\) ehc19i14mx \((x=\) date of interview previous wave \()=1\) ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave) \(=1 \mid\) ehc19i16mx( \(x=\) date of interview previous wave \()=1\) )
else erw0 \(=0\)
2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
erv1=1 if
(ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2)
else erw1=0
3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
erw2=1 if
((ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2)>1) |
sd \(34 i 1=1 \mid\) sd \(34 i 2=1 \mid\) sd \(34 i 3=1 \mid\) sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1)
else erw2=0
Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical: (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16>1) or (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or \((s d 34 i 1=1|s d 34 i 2=1| s d 34 i 3=1|s d 34 i 4=1| s d 34 i 5=1)\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
34 \\
Variable \\
job19
\end{tabular} & I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )] you described your occupation as [occupation previous wave (d282)]. Is that still your current occupation? In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment. \\
\hline & Yes ........................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & No ................................... \(\square^{\square} 2\) \\
\hline & This information is incorrect. .......... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\square_{\text {- }}\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline Responden who indic & who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and their employment status (erw \(1=1 \& \operatorname{erw} 0=1 \& d 282 \neq-1\) ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Question 35}

Variable job20o
[Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous wave) neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave (erw1=1 \& (erw \(0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 282=-1))]\) :
Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.
For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?

Occupation: \(\qquad\)

Don't know ....................................................................................
No answer ................................................................................. \(\square-2\)

Respondents who are currently employed and (if employment status indicated in the previous wave and employed in the previous wave according to the EHC) indicated a change in employment status, or were not employed in the previous wave according to the EHC or did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw \(1=1 \&((\operatorname{erw} 0=1 \& d 282 \neq-1 \& j o b 19 \neq 1)|(e r w 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 282=-1)| \mathrm{d} 0=2))\)

\footnotetext{
Question My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave 36 ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw \(1=1 \&\) erw \(0=1 \& d 283>0\) )
}

\section*{Question 37 \\ Variable job2 \\ Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture) \\ Untrained workers \\ ..... \(\square 60\) \\ Workers with on-the-job training \\ ..... \(\square 61\) \\ Formally trained and specialized workers \\ ..... ㅁ 62 \\ Foreman \\ ..... \(\square 63\) \\ Master craftsmen \\ ..... - 64}
Apprentices/trainees and interns
Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... \(\square 70\)
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ..... \(\square 71\)
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... \(\square 72\)
Civil servants in training ..... \(\square 73\)
Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... \(\square 74\)
Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including ,,Oberamtsmeister") ..... \(\square 40\)
Middle level (from ,,Assistent" up to and including „Hauptsekre- tär"/"Amtsinspektor"') ..... 14
Upper level (from „,Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt- mann"/"Oberamtsrat") ..... 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) ..... - 43
Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees ..... \(\square 10\)
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... - 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... \(\square 12\)
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ..... \(\square 13\)
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... - 14
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ- ees ..... \(\square 15\)
Other self-employed without employees ..... - 20
Other self-employed with 1-9 employees ..... \(\square 21\)
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... - 22
Unpaid family workers ..... - 30
White collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... \(\square 50\)
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... - 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... \(\square 52\)
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... \(\square 54\)
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents who are currently employed, indicated their employment status in the previous wave and were employed in the previous wave according to the EHC and indicated a change in employment status, or were not employed in the previous wave according to the EHC, or did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 \& ((erw0=1 \& d283>-1 \& job21 \(1=1\) ) \((\) erw0 \(0=0 \mid\) \(\mathrm{d} 283=-1\) ) | d0=2) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
38
\] & Do you have a temporary employment contract? \\
\hline &  \\
\hline Variable job3 & No ..................................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& (d283>30|d283=-1)) | (job21 \(\neq 1\) \& (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2))))} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 39 & Is the company you work for part of the public sector? \\
\hline & Yes ........................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable job4 & No ..................................... \(\square^{\text {® }} 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\) - \(\square^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& \((\mathrm{d} 283>43 \mid \mathrm{d} 283=-1)) \mid(\) job21 \(\neq 1 \&(\) job2 \(>43 \mid\) job2 \(=-1,-2))))\)


\footnotetext{
Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)
}


Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7 7100 ): "You have indicated that you work [job7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"
Check: If job7=0: "You have indicated that you work 0 hours per week. I previously recorded that you are employed. Is this information correct? Reason:
```

Question
42
Variable
job24
If you could choose exactly how many hours to work [employed respondents (erw1=1): but

```

42

Variable job24
``` your income would vary according to how many hours you worked]: How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
```


## _ _ hours per week



```
Respondents who are currently employed, on parental leave, completing voluntary military/social service, unemployed, or a housewife/househusband (erw1=1 | ehc19i17=1 | ehc19i18=1 | ehc19i19=1 | ehc19i20=1)
```

```
Question These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following
4 3
possibilities best describes your schedule?
[Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1): From here on, please refer to your main
employment.]
Int.: Show list 18!
```

Only during the day and on weekdays ..... ■1
Fixed shift，never on weekends ..... － 2
Fixed shift，also on weekends ..... ■ 3
Changing shifts，never on weekends ..... $\square 4$
Changing shifts，also on weekends ..... $\square 5$
Other，or no regulation of working hours ..... － 6
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... 口－2
Respondents who are currently employed（erw1＝1）
Question ..... 44
Variable ..... job25

Back to the topic of working hours．Which of the following option best describes your situation？
［respondents with several parallel jobs（erw2＝1）：
From here on，please refer to your main employment．］
Int．：Show list 19！
Fixed daily working hours（start and end time） ..... $\square 1$
Company defined，partially varying daily working hours ..... － 2
No formal working hours，I choose my own schedule ..... ㅁ
Flexible working hours with a time account and a certain autonomy within this framework regarding daily working hours ..... ㅁ
Don＇t know ..... －-1
No answer ..... 口－2
Respondents who are currently employed（erw1＝1）


Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

| Question 46 | Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable job10 | Int.: Show list 20! |
|  | By "changing work locations" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, traveling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs. |
|  | Always working from home ......................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) |
|  | Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... $\square^{3}$ |
|  | Changing work locations ........................................ $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Don't know .................................................................. |
|  | No answer ..................................................................... |

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| job26 |

How often do you work from home?
Int.: Show list 21!
Daily .......................................... $\square 1$
Several times per week .................... $\square 2$
Once per week ............................... $\square 3$
1-3 times per month ........................ $\square 4$
Less often ..................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ..................................... - -1
No answer .................................. $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed and work from home (but not exclusively) (erw1=1 \& job10=2)

| Question $48$ | How often do you change between workplaces? <br> Int.: Show list 22! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable job11 | Irregularly |
|  | Once or several times a day |
|  | Weekly |
|  | Monthly or at longer intervals |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=4)

Question How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight 49

Variable job12 [respondents with more than one residence (hhnr=2): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons?

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

```
_ _ nights
None .......................................}
Don't know ...............................--1
No answer .................................-2
```

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw $1=1$ \& job10 $=2,3,4$ )

```
Question If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your home in
50 ［main residence（hh1a）］and your work or training site？
［respondents with several parallel jobs（erw2＝1）］：Again，please refer to your main employ－ ment．
Int．：Show list 23！
```

| Every workday | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several times per week | － 2 |
| Once per week | 口 3 |
| Once per fortnight | $\square 4$ |
| Once per month | 口 5 |
| More rarely | $\square 9$ |
| Never | 口 10 |
| Don＇t know | 口－1 |
| No answer | 口－2 |

Respondents who are employed，and who do not work from home（erw1＝1 \＆job10＝2，3，4）

Question 51

Variable job16

On average，how long does this commute take you？Please answer providing hours and minutes．

Int．：On a regular day，by the usual means of transportation．
job16h $\quad-\quad$ hours
job16m $\quad-\quad$ minutes

> Don't know ................................... -1
> No answer ......................................

Respondents who are employed，who don＇t work from home，and do not＂never＂commute（erw1＝1 \＆job10＝2，3，4 \＆job15 $=10$ ）

Question If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your second residence in [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] and your work or training site?

Variable job17 Int.: List 23 is already shown!

| Every workday | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several times per week | $\square 2$ |
| Once per week | $\square 3$ |
| Once per fortnight | $\square 4$ |
| Once per month | $\square$ |
| More rarely | $\square 9$ |
| Never | $\square 10$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who indicated two residences, who are employed, and who don't work from home (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4)

Question 53

Variable job18

```
On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer, providing hours and minutes.
Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
job18h
job18m _ _ minutes
```

```

> Don't know
> ㄱ-1 ㄱ-2
No answer
```

Respondents who indicated a secondary residence, are employed, do not work from home, and do not "never" commute (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4 \& job17 $=10$ )

```
Question How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with
54
the following statements?
Int.: Show list 2!
```

Variable job13

```
How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with
Int.: Show list 2!
```

job13i1 I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4 I am paid well for my work.
job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9 We have a good working climate.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Time marker

Question 55

Variable sat7

How satisfied are you with the proportion of time that you spend on the job or for your vocational training or university education relative to the time that you spend on your personal life?

Int.: Show list 3!

Very dissatisfied
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Very satisfied } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know .................................... } \square \text {-1 } \\
& \text { No answer ................................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

Question [Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19キ1)]:

Variable job14

How easy would [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] it be for you to find a suitable position?

Int.: Show list 24!

Very easy

|  | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very difficult |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

Time marker

## Singles module

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Int.: Show list 3!

Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

> Don't know
> - -1
> No answer

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

| Question <br> 58 | How do you currently feel being single? To what extent do the following statements <br> apply to your situation? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> $\sin 3 \_$ | Int.: Show list 25! |

sin3i1 Being single, I find many things easier, because I don't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.
$\sin 3 i 2 \quad$ I would like to have a partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ..................................... - -1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 9}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| $\sin 1$ |

Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?

Don't know
$\square-1$
No answer .......................................-2
Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps2=1)

Is there anyone you are interested in?

60

Variable $\sin 2$

Yes
$\square 1$

No ................................................ $\square 2$

Don't know
No answer $\qquad$ $\square-2$

```
Question Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the
61
    following statements apply to your situation?
    Int.: List 25 is already shown!
```

            sin4i1 I am open to flirting.
            \(\sin 4 i 2 \quad\) I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.
    Not at all
        \(\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5\end{array}\)
                                \(\begin{array}{lllll}\square \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & 5 \\ \square\end{array}\)
    Absolutely $\square-1$ $\square-2$

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1)

| Question 62 | Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites/apps, etc.) for flirting or looking for a partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ....................................... $\square 1$ |
| $\sin 7$ | No ....................................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |
| Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1) |  |

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1)

Question What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?

63
Variable
sin8

Int.: Show list 26! Multiple responses possible!
sin8i1 Chat rooms
$\sin 8 i 2 \quad$ Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter)
sin8i3 Online dating sites (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship)
$\sin 8 i 5 \quad$ Mobile dating apps (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr)
$\sin 8 i 4 \quad$ Other, namely: _______[sin8i4o]

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who use the internet for flirting/looking for a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 7=1$ )

```
Question
64
Variable sin5
What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Int.: Show List 25!
```

$\sin 5 i 1 \quad$ I try to find out something about his/her interests and personality.
$\sin 5 i 2 \quad \mathrm{I}$ also try to get to know his/her weaknesses.
$\sin 5 i 3 \quad$ I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4 I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regards to a potential partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | a |

Don't know .................................... -1
No answer ......................................
Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who would like to have a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps2=1 \& $\sin 3 i 2=-1,-2,3,4,5)$


Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |



Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who would like to have a partner (hp=0 \& hps2=1 \& $\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5)$

Time marker

## Current partnership

| Text 16 Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ |

## Meeting current partner

| Question |
| :--- |
| 66 |
|  |
| Variable |
| pa2_ |

[Respondents (not first-time respondents) who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ \& ehc2pxm(ehcid) $=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr})$ ):
I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] have been together since [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]? Please indicate the month and year.
Int.: This question concerns when you met your partner, not when your relationship began. If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { pa2m } & \text { Month: } \\
\text { pa2y } & \text { Year: }
\end{array}
$$

| Don't know | -1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?'
If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [dobm], [doby]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

| Question 67 | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] been together at any earlier point in time? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable <br> pa30 | No ........................................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ................................-1 |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)
Question How did you meet each other?68
Variablepa3
Int.: Show list 27!
School, training ..... $\square 10$
Work ..... $\square 11$
Hobby, club, sports ..... $\square 2$
Bar, disco ..... ㅁ 3
Through friends or acquaintances ..... $\square 4$
Through relatives ..... ㅁ
Through a personal ad ..... $\square 6$
Through an internet partner-finding service (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship) ..... $\square 12$
Through online social networks, chat rooms, etc. (e.g., Facebook, Insta- gram, Twitter) ..... $\square 13$
Through a mobile dating app (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr) ..... $\square 14$
Vacation ..... ㅁ 8
Other ..... $\square 9$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$
Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)
Question What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name current partner (hpn)]? ..... 69
Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?
Variable Int.: Show list 25!

pa1
pa1i1 I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
pa1i2 I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

| Not at all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

## Partner's date of birth

Question 70

Variable sdp1

When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.

| sdp1d | Day: | -- |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| sdp1m | Month: | -- |
| sdp1y | Year: | ---- |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know .................................... } \square \text {-1 } \\
& \text { No answer .................................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name current partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

## Partner's origin

Question Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] a citizen? If he [part71 ner female: she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries. Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses possible!

| sdp2i1 | Federal Republic of Germany |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdp2i2 | Turkey |  |
| sdp2i3 | Russian Federation |  |
| sdp2i4 | Poland |  |
| sdp2i5 | Italy |  |
| sdp2i6 | Serbia |  |
| sdp2i7 | Croatia |  |
| sdp2i8 | Greece |  |
| sdp2i9 | Romania |  |
| sdp2i10 | Kazakhstan |  |
| sdp2i11 | Bosnia-Herzegovina |  |
| sdp2i12 | From another country, namely: | (sdp2i12o) |



Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

| Question 72 | Does [name current partner (hpn)] live in Germany? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable sdp4 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1$ \& hpmt=1)

Question

In what country was he [partner female (hpg=2): she] born? Please use the name by which74Variablesdp6 the country is known today.
Int.: Show list 29!
Federal Republic of Germany/Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic/New Laender ..... $\square 2$
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ㅁ
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$
(sdp6o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... 口-2
Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)

| Question 75 | In what state was [name current partner (hpn)] born? <br> If [name current partner (hpn)] was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sdp22 | Berlin (West) ............................ $\square^{\square} 0$ |
|  | Schleswig-Holstein ...................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Hamburg . ............................. $\square^{\text {口 }} 2$ |
|  | Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .......... $\square 3$ |
|  | Bremen .................................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Nordrhein-Westfalen (North RhineWestfalia) $\qquad$ |
|  | Hessen (Hesse) ......................... $\square^{\text {ㄱ }}$ |
|  | Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .. $\square 7$ |
|  | Baden-Württemberg .................... $\square 8$ |
|  | Bayern (Bavaria) ....................... $\square 9$ |
|  | Berlin (East) ........................... $\square 10$ |
|  | Brandenburg .......................... $\square 11$ |
|  | Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- |
|  | Western Pomerania) .................... $\square 12$ |
|  | Sachsen (Saxony) ....................... $\square 13$ |
|  | Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ........ $\square 14$ |
|  | Thüringen (Thuringia) ................. $\square 15$ |
|  | Saarland ................................. $\square 16$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |
| Responden \& sdp6=1, | with a new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 |

Question In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is
known today.

Variable sdp25

## Int.: List 29 is already shown!

Federal Republic of Germany/Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic/New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... $\square 8$
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$ (sdp25o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)
Question ..... 77
In which country was your partner's father born? Please report the country as it isVariable
sdp26

```
Question How many children does [name current partner] have from previous relationships?
80
Variable
sdp21
_ _ child(ren)
No children .................................. \(\square 0\)
Don't know .......................................
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2
Respondents with a new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years ( \(h p=1 \& h p m t=1\) \& oijsdp1y>16)
```


## Time marker

## Partner's education and occupation



Respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )

```
Check: "You entered for your partner..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and volunteer service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ.
..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."
```

```
Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship etc. and marginal employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."
```

```
Check: if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Marginal employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Marginal employment and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Marginal employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Parental leave and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Parental leave and housewife ...'
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: ".. Parental leave and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Student and volunteer service ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Volunteer service... and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Volunteer service... and housewife ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Volunteer service... and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Volunteer service... and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployed and housewife ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Unemployed and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployed and early retirement ..."
"... Are these entries correct? If not, please correct your entries."
Loop back over all combinations.
```

| Question |
| :--- |
| 82 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sdp14 |

Question
What type of school does [name of current partner (hpn)] currently attend?
Int.: Show list 16!
Variable
sdp14

Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)

## Question

 83Variable
sdp15

And what grade is [name of current partner (hpn)] in now?
Grade $\qquad$


Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)

```
[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
84
    Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] received a(nother) school leaving certificate
    since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
Variable
sdp16
    [If new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]:
    Has [name of partner (hpn)] received a school leaving certificate?
```



```
Don't know .................................... -1
No answer ......................................-2
```

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((hp=1 \& hpmt=0 \& oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 \& hpmt $=1$ \& sdp10 $i 9 \neq 1$ \& sdp10i7 $7=1$ ))

```
Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
85
Variable
sdp17
[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
85
Which school leaving certificate has [name current partner (hpn)] attained since [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )]?
[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)]:
```

What is the highest level of school education [name current partner (hpn)] has attained?
Int.: Show list 30!
Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... $\square 4$
Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ..... $\square 5$Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule8th/9th grade)$\square 6$Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschu-le 10th grade)$\square 7$
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachober- schule) ..... ㅁGeneral or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gym-nasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) .............................. $\square 9$
Other school leaving certificate, namely: (sdp17o) ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training $(s d p 16=1 \mid(h p=1 \& h p m t=1 \&(s d p 10 i 9=1 \mid s d p 10 i 7=1)))$

```
Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
86
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training
since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
Has [name of new partner (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training?
Yes ................................................. 1
No ................................................... \(\square 2\)
Don't know .................................. \(\square\)-1
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training $((h p=1 \& h p m t=0) \mid(h p m t=1 \&(s d p 16=1|s d p 10 i 9=1|$ sdp10i7=1)))

```
Question [Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
```

Variable sdp9

```
[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
Which certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
[Respondents with a new partner (hpmt=1)]:
```

Which certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] attained?
Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses possible!
sdp9i1 Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
sdp9i4 Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5 University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6 University degree
sdp9i7 Doctorate

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\checkmark 1$ |
| Don't know |  |
| No answer | ᄀ-2 |

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

| Question 88 | Which university degree(s) has your partner attained? <br> Int.: Multiple responses possible! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> sdp31 | sdp31i1 Bachelor |
|  | sdp31i2 Master |
|  | sdp31i3 Diploma, state examination, or graduate degree (Magister) |
|  | sdp31i4 Other |
|  | Not mentioned ...................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Mentioned . .......................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose partner completed a university degree (sdp9i5=1 | sdp9i6=1)

| Question 89 | Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]'s occupational status changed since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ...................................... $\square_{1}$ |
| sdp19 | No................................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |
| Responden sdp10i16 $=1$ | with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 \& \& sdp10ix=1, for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ ) |


| Question <br> 90 | What is [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current occupational status? <br>  <br> Int.: Show list 17! |
| :--- | :--- |

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... 口 60
Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㄱ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... - 62
Foreman ..... - 63
Master craftsmen ..... - 64
Apprentices/trainees and interns
Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ..... - 71
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... $\square 72$
Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... - 74
Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including „Oberamtsmeister") ............................... ..... ㄱ 40
Middle level (from „Assistent" up to and including „Hauptsekre- tär"/"Amtsinspektor") ..... $\square 41$
Upper level (from „Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt- mann"/"Oberamtsrat") ..... - 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) ..... $\square 43$
Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees ..... - 10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... - 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... $\square 12$
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1-9 employees . ..... $\square 14$
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ-ees$\square 15$
Other self-employed without employees ..... 20
Other self-employed with 1-9 employees ..... - 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... - 22
Unpaid family workers ..... - 30
White collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... $\square 50$
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... - 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... 152
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... $\square 53$
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave ((hpmt $=1 \& s d p 10 i 16 \neq 1 \& s d p 10 i x=1$, for one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13) \mid(h p m t=0 \& \operatorname{sdp} 19=1))$

| Question <br> 91 <br> Variable <br> sdp12 | How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime? $\qquad$ hours per week <br> None $\qquad$ 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hp=1 \& sdp10i16 $=1$ \& sdp10ix=1, for one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ ) |  |


| Question 92 | How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (hpn)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sdp20 | Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments. nights |
|  | None ....................................... $\square^{\square} 0$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent ( $h p=1 \& s d p 10 i 16 \neq 1 \& s d p 10 i x=1$, for one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13 \& h p c=1$ )
Question93
Variable sdp23

Question On average, how long does this commute take him [female partner (hpg=2): her]? Please answer providing hours and minutes.

Variable sdp24

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
sdp24h $\quad-\quad$ hours
sdp24m $\quad Z_{\text {minutes }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know .................................... }-1 \\
& \text { No answer ...................................... } \boldsymbol{a}_{-2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and does not "never" commute or who works exclusively at home. $(h p=1 \&(s d p 10 i 1=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 i 2=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 3=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 i 4=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 5=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 6=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 7=1 \mid$ sdp10i13=1) \& (sdp23 $\neq 10 \mid$ sdp23 $=11))$

Time marker

## Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent

Question 95

Variable hcp1

Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.
Int.: If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the anchor, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!
hcp1i1 Place of residence: $\qquad$
Residence mentioned ..... ㄱ
Same city as I do ([hh1a]) ..... ㄱ 7
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... 그글
hcp1i2 Berlin (West) ..... ㄱ 0
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ㄱ 1
Hamburg ..... ㄱ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ㄱ
Bremen ..... ㄱ
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ㄱ 5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ㄱ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square 7$
Baden-Württemberg ..... ㄱ
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ㄱ 9
Berlin (East) ..... ㄱ 10
Brandenburg ..... $\square 11$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... ㄱ 12
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ㄱ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ㄱ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ㄱ 15
Saarland ..... ㄱ 16
Country (please indicate):

$\qquad$ (hcp1i2o) ..... ㄱ 17
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

[^6]```
Question How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence?
96
Variable
hcp2
    Int.: Show list 12!
```

Variable hcp2

```
Int.: Show list 12!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Rarely & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Several weeks per year & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Several times per month & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline 1-2 nights per week & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline 3-5 nights per week & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Almost every night & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
No answer \(\square-2\)
```

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc¥1)

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc $\neq 1$ )

```
Question On average, how long does it take you to get from your secondary residence [secondary
98
Variable
hcp4
residence (hc27h2i1)] to your partner in hours and minutes?
Int.: On a normal day, with your usual means of transportation.
hcp4h _ _ hours
hcp4m _ _ minutes
Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ..................................--
```

Respondents with a non-cohabiting partner and mentioned having two residences, or have more than 2 residences and defined which is the second main residence ( $h p=1 \&(h p c \neq 1 \mid h h n r=2)$ )


Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 100 |
|  |
| Variable |
| hcp6_ |

Where is your partner's other residence located? Please state the town/city and federal state.

Int.: If the partner lives in the same city/town as the respondent, do NOT enter the federal state! hcp6i1 Place of residence: $\qquad$
Residence mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Same city as I do ([hh1a]) ..... $\square 7$
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$
hcp6i2 Berlin (West) ..... $\square 0$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... $\square 1$
Hamburg ..... ㄱ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ㄱ 3
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ㄱ 5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ㄱ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square 7$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square 8$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square 9$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square 10$
Brandenburg ..... $\square 11$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... $\square 12$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... $\square 13$
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... $\square 14$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square 15$
Saarland ..... ㅁ 16
Country (please indicate): (hcp6i2o) ..... $\square 17$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence ( $h p=1 \& h c p 5=1$ ); hcp6i2 only if "In the same city/town as mine" not indicated in hcp6i1 (hcp6i1\#7)


Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hcp} 5=1$ )

## Time marker

## Partner's relationship status and previous marriages

| Question <br> 102 | Has your partner ever been married [respondent homosexual (hhomo=1): married or in a civil union]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |
| sdp29 | No .................................. 2 |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a new partner since the previous wave to whom they are married (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 \& hpm=1)
Question What is your partner's official relationship status?
103
What is your partner's official relationship status?
Int.: Show list 33!
Variable
sdp30

Variable
sdp30
Single ..... $\square 1$
Married ..... ح 2
Civil union ..... ح
Divorced or dissolved civil union ..... ح 4
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union ..... ᄀ 5
Don't know ..... マ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with a new partner since the previous wave to whom they are not married (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 \& hpm $=1$ )

## Partnership institutionalization

| Question |
| :--- |
| 104 |
|  |
| Variable |
| pa4 |

Has [name partner (hpn)] already introduced you to his [partner female (hpg=2): her] parents and / or have you already introduced [name partner] to your parents?

No .................................................. $\square 2$

Don't know .....................................-1
No answer ......................................-2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet introduced them to their parents in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 \& $h p m \neq 1$ \& $h p c \neq 1 \& \sim(h p O n r=h p n r$ \& d660=1) $)$

```
Question Have you and [name partner (hpn)] already told each other that you love one another?
105
Variable
pa5
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \\
\hline & No \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Don't know ..... ロ-1
No answer ..... ■-2

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet told each other that they love one another in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) ( $h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1 \& \sim(h p 0 n r=h p n r$ \& d661=1))

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | Do you keep some of your things at [name partner (hpn)]'s residence and / or does [name partner (hpn)] keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ......................................... ${ }^{\text {¢ }} 1$ |
| pa6 | No ....................................... ${ }^{\text {I }} 2$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not already kept some of their things at their partner's residence (if they were together in the previous wave) (hp=1 \& $h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1 \& \sim(h p 0 n r=h p n r$ \& d662=1) $)$

| Question 107 | Since the start of your relationship with [name partner (hpn)], have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [partner female (hpg=2): her] residence? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes .................................... $\square_{1}$ |
| pa7 | No ...................................... $\square^{\text {■ }} 2$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together and had not yet stayed overnight at their partner's residence in the previous wave (if they were together in the previous wave) $(h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1 \& \sim(h p 0 n r=h p n r \& d 663=1))$


Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together, but who have already stayed overnight at their partner's residence ( $h \mathrm{p}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{hpc}=1 \& \mathrm{pa} 7=1$ )


Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc $\neq 1 \&$ oij-doby $\geq 18$ )

## Question <br> 110 <br> Variable <br> pa10

How do you feel about this decision?
I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation.

Int.: Show list 25!
pa10i1 I have mixed feelings.
pa10i2 I am undecided.
pa10i3 I am having difficulties deciding.

Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Absolutely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | ㄱ-2 |  |

Are you and [name of current partner (hpn)] planning to marry within the next 12 months? Int.: List 35 is already shown!

| Yes, definitely | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes, perhaps | $\square 2$ |
| No, probably not | $\square 3$ |
| No, definitely not | $\square 4$ |
| We haven't discussed that yet. | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married (hp=1 \& hpm $\neq 1$ \& oij-doby $\geq 18$ )

## Question How do you feel about this decision? <br> 112 <br> I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation. <br> Variable <br> pa12 <br> Int.: Show list 25!

pa12i1 I have mixed feelings.
pa12i2 I am undecided.
pa12i3 I am having difficulties deciding.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2
Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and are unsure whether they would like to marry him/her ( $h p=1$ \& oij-doby $\geq 18$ \& $h p m \neq 1$ \& pa11=2,3)

```
Question Have you and [name partner (hpn)] seriously considered having children together?
113
Variable
pa13
```



Don't know
$\square-1$

```
No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they have no children (oij-doby $\geq 18$ \& $h p=1$ \& $h p m \neq 1$ \& ehc12kx $\neq h p n r$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Time marker

## Division of household labor

Question I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives.
114

Variable pa14 To what extent do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] share duties in the following domains?
If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.

Int.: Show list 36!

| pa14i1 | Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning) |
| :--- | :--- |
| pa14i2 | Shopping |
| pa14i3 | Working on the house, apartment, or car |
| pa14i4 | Financial and administrative matters |
| pa14i5 | [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1, <br> and ehc11 $k x=0, f o r ~ a t ~ l e a s t ~ o n e ~$ <br> $x=1, \ldots, 15): ~ T a k i n g ~ c a r e ~ o f ~ t h e ~ c h i l d r e n] ~$ |

## Who takes care of that?

(Almost) completely my partner ..... ㄱ
For the most part my partner ..... ㄱ
Split about 50/50 ..... I 3
For the most part me ..... 74
(Almost) completely me ..... ㄱ
Only another person ..... ㄱ 6
Doesn't apply to our situation. ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

[^7]Looking at both housework and paid work: Overall, how fair is the division of labor between you and your partner?
Int.: Show list 37!

Variable pa15
I do much more than my fair share ..... $\square 1$
I do a bit more than my fair share. ..... ㄱ 2
I do roughly my fair share ..... ㄱ
I do a bit less than my fair share ..... $\square 4$
I do much less than my fair share. ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square$-2
Respondents with a partner with whom they live together ( $h \mathrm{p}=1 \& \mathrm{hpc}=1$ )

Time marker

## Consent to partner survey

## INFOBOX

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (hpmt=0), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid $\neq$.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid+1.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid=.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.

## Question We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [partner female

 ( $\mathrm{hpg}=2$ ): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his [partner female: her] participation he [partner female: she] will receive 5 euro. Do you consent to [name of current partner (hpn)]'s participation in our survey?Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

```
Yes .........................................
No
\square
```

Respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )

Text 17 In order to send your partner the bonus, I need his [partner female ( $\mathrm{hpg}=2$ ): her] full name [Respondents who do not live together with their partner ( $\mathrm{hpc}=1$ ): and complete address].

First name:
Last name:

No name given ㅁ

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Question Where does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?

Variable

# Record address <br> Same address as anchor ᄀ 6 

No address given ..... ロ7

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{cps} 1=1$ )

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 \& (cps8=7| cps8i3=7)): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need their name and address. Please complete this information" (Return to cps8i3.)

Text 18 Record the complete address:
Street:
House number.:
Postal code:
Residence:

Respondents with partner who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 \& $\mathrm{cps} 1=1$ \& (ps8i3=1)

Text 19 You have not given me your partner's complete name and address. Without his [partner female (hpg=2): her] address, we will not be able to send him [partner female: her] the bonus for participating in the survey. In order for your partner to receive the bonus, he [partner female: she] can fill out his [partner female: her] address on the partner address page and return it together with the questionnaire.

Int.: Deliver the partner address page and label it with the following information:
List number: listnum,
Serial number: Ifdnum,
Identification number anchor (= Household number): HHID
Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview but did not specify their partner's complete address and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=7 \& \operatorname{cps} 4=1,2$ )

Question The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could

Variable cps13
come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?
Int.: Label partner questionnaire with the following information:
Billing number:
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
Partner identification number: [pid]

```
Pick up
```

```
Send .............................................. \(\square 2\)
```

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 4=1,2$ )

Time marker

## Pregnancy and infertility

## Existence of a pregnancy

Text 20 Let's move on to another topic.
The following questions are designed for you to answer yourself on the interview laptop. Due to the current situation, this is no longer possible, which is why I will be asking you these questions directly. You are not obligated to answer, if you don't want to.
We have formulated a paper-and-pencil questionnaire for the further, more personal questions, which I will be sending you in the mail in the upcoming few days. I would be happy if you could fill out this questionnaire and send it back, postage paid. Now on to the questions.

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex $8 \neq 0$ \& sex $113 \neq 97$ )

| Question $119$ | Are you expecting a child? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable sex3 | No | $\square 2$ |

Don't know .................................. $\square$ - 1
I don't want to answer that ............... $\square$-2

Female respondents (sex=2) who have had sexual intercourse ( $\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& sex $8 \neq 0$ \& sex $1 i 3 \neq 97$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| sex4 |

Is your partner expecting a child?


Don't know ..................................... ㅁ -1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

Respondents with a female partner (hpg=2) who have had sexual intercourse (sex870 \& sex1i3申97 \& (hpg=2))

[^8]| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 121 \end{array}$ | Was the pregnancy unexpected? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable <br> sex11 | No | - 2 |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | I don't want to answer | --2 |

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

| Question 122 <br> Variable sex12 | How long did it take until you [respondents whose partner is expecting a child (sex4=1): your partner] got pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to have a child. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{sex} 12 \mathrm{y} \\ & \operatorname{sex} 12 \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | rs) |  |
|  |  | and months |  |
|  |  | Don't know | .. $\square^{-1}$ |
|  |  | I don't want | .. $\square^{-2}$ |

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected (f1=1 \& sex11=2)

## Infertility

| Question $123$ | Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Definitely yes ............................ $\square_{1}$ |
| frt1 | Probably yes ......................... $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Probably not ....................... $\square^{3}$ |
|  | Definitely not ....................... $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |

Respondents who are older than 21 , who are not expectant, who are not sterilized, and who has not yet completed menopause ((original sex=1 \& (sex6i8 $\neq 1$ \& sex18i $2 \neq 1$ )) | (original_sex=2 \& (sex6i7 $\neq 1$ \& sex $18 i 1 \neq 1$ \& (hlt18 $=4)$ )))

```
Question As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?
124
Variable
frt2
Definitely yes ............................... 1
Probably yes ..................................... 2
Probably not ................................ 3
Definitely not ...................................... 4
Don't know ..................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\quad\) - -2
```

Respondents who are older than 21, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilized, and who (or their partner) has not yet completed menopause ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $h p=1 \& f 1=0$ \& ( $\mathrm{hpg}=1 \&(s e x 6 i 8 \neq 1 \&$


## INFOBOX

Anchors and partners being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value $1=$ "(probably) fertile" and $0=$ "(probably) infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if respondent infertile ( $\mathrm{frt} 1=3,4,-2$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if partner infertile ( $\mathrm{frt} 2=3,4,-2$ \& $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if either "Female sterilization" or "Male sterilization" were mentioned as a contraceptive method (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1 | sex18i1=1 | sex18i2=1)
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if (female) respondent already completed menopause (hlt18=4)
f2=1 else

Time marker

## Fertility for respondents expecting a child

## Fertility plans

| Question $125$ | Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether? It is about the total number, including existing children! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> frt5 | - _ child(ren) |
|  | No children ........................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that $\ldots . . .$. ..... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who are expecting a child $(\mathrm{f} 1=1)$

| Question 126 <br> Variable frt27 | When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adopted children in addition to [respondents with (biological, adopted, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | No........................................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  |  |
|  | I haven't thought about that ...................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 6$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ........................................ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

[^9]
## Question 127 <br> Variable <br> How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting?

 frt28One additional child ..... $\square 1$
Two additional children ..... ㄱ 2
Three additional children ..... ㄱ 3
Four or more additional children ..... $\square 4$
I'm not sure ..... ㄱ
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 6
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$
Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{frt} 27=1$ )
Question Do you intend to have another child within the next two years? ..... 128
Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting.
Definitely yes ..... ㄱ 1
Probably yes ..... $\square 2$
Probably not ..... ㄱ 3
Definitely not ..... ㄱ 4
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 7$
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$

## Question <br> 129 <br> Variable <br> frt9 <br> At age <br> $\qquad$

I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 97
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$ )

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

## Fertility

## Fertility plans

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 3 0}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt5 |

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?
Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those the respondent already has!
_ _ child(ren)

No children .................................... 0

Don't know ...................................-1
No answer ......................................

## Respondents who are not expecting a child ( $f 1 \neq 1$ )



Respondents who have no biological, adopted, or stepchildren and are not expecting a child (for all $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx $\neq 1,2,3$ ) \& $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ )

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 132 \end{array}$ | When you think realistically about having additional children: Do you think that you will have further biological or adopted children in addition to your current (step)children? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |
| frt27 | No ........................................................................ . . $\square_{2}$ |
|  | I'm not sure .............................................................. . . . 5 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Respondent $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden and are not expecting a child (for at least one hc9kx=1,2,3) \& $f(\neq 1)$ | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $($ ehc9kx $=1,2,3) \& f 1 \neq 1)$

## INFOBOX

The variable hfrtk3, which was used to identify female respondents of the oldest cohort who no longer expect to have (further) children who were posed a shortened version of the fertility module, is modified here as follows: hfrtk3=1 if doby=1971,..,1973 \& original_sex=2 \& (frt26=7|frt27=2).

## Question 133 <br> Variable frt28

How many further biological or adopted children do you think you will have in addition to your current (step)children?
One further child ..... $\square 1$
Two further children ..... $\square 2$
Three further children ..... ㅁ 3
Four or more further children ..... $\square 4$
I'm not sure ..... $\square 5$
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 6
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden, are not expecting a child, and indicated that they plan to have further children ((for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3) \& $f 1 \neq 1$ ) \& frt27=1)

| Question $134$ | Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | A son ...................................... $\square^{\text {I }}$ |
| Variable | A daughter ............................... $\square_{2}$ |
| 通 | It doesn't matter ......................... $\square 3$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

Respondents with at least one child born since the previous wave who are not expecting a child and who indicated that they plan to have further children ( $a g 1 k x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15 \& f r t 27=1 \& f 1 \neq 1$ )
Question

Are you planning to have a [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one135Variable
frt7
$x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : another] child in the next two years?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㄱ 2
Probably not ..... ㄱ 3
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), are not infertile, and are not from the youngest cohort (2001-2003) (f1*1 \& $\mathfrak{f} 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \&$ frt $28 \neq 6,-2$ )) \& doby $\leq 2001$ )
Question Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?136Variablefrt8
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㅁ 2
Probably not ..... ㅁ 3
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Adult respondents who are not expecting a child and are considering having (further) children (or are not sure) $(((\mathrm{oij}$-doby $) \geq 18) \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2)) \& f 1=0$ \& doby $\leq 2001)$
Question When you think realistically about having children [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2
for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : additional children]:
How old do you think you will be when you have your first child? [Respondents with
child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your next child]?
At age $\qquad$
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ7
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& $((\mathrm{frt26}=1, \ldots 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2)))$

Check: If age is lower than respondent's age (frt9<date of current wave minus respondent birth date): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

## Children

| Text 21 | The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0] [respondents with more than one (living) child (if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc11kx=0)]: your children [name of children (ech 7 kxn ) with ehc11kx=0]. |
| :---: | :---: |

```
Respondents with (living) children (at least one x=1,\ldots,15 with ehc11kx=0)
```


## Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household

## INFOBOX

The following questions 138 (crn16kx) to 140 (crn49kx) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number.

| Question |
| :--- |
| 138 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn16kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often do you see [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )]?
Int.: Show list 38!
Daily ..... ᄀ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ
Several times per year ..... ㄱ 5
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Contact broken off ..... ㄱ
Contact never established ..... ㄱ 9
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a living biological or adopted child $x$ who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $\neq 1, \ldots, 8$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 139 |
| Variable |
| crn97kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often do you see [name child $\times(e h c 7 k x n)$ ]?
Int.: Show list 38!
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ᄀ 4
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Contact broken off ..... 7 8
Contact never established ..... ㄱ 9
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with a living stepchild x who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=3 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $\neq 1, \ldots, 8$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 0}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn17kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Question
How often does the other parent see [name child $\times(e h c 7 k \times n)$ ]?
Int.: Show list 38!
Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ 4
Several times per year ..... ᄀ 5
Less often ..... $\square 6$
Contact broken off ..... ㄱ 8
Contact never established ..... $\square 9$
Other parent is deceased ..... 〕 7
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with a biological child $x$ who either lives with the biological parent but not together in the same household, or respondents with a biological child $x$ who lives neither together with the biological parent nor with the other parent in the same household, and whose other parent is not deceased according to EHC information from the previous wave (eh9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ((ehc3p(value from ehc12kx)=1 \& ehc10kx $\neq 1,3,4,5)$ | $(($ ehc $3 p($ value from ehc12kx $) \neq 1 \mid$ ehc12kx=10) \& ehc10kx $\neq 3,4,5,10))$ \& aekx $\neq 1)$

## INFOBOX

If the other parent is no longer living ( $\mathrm{crn1} 1 \mathrm{kx}=7$ ), aekx=1 (other parent of child x deceased) is defined.

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 1}$ |
| Variable |
| crn49kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How much time does [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need [if no contact (crn17kx $=8,9$ ): would [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need] to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: Show list 39!
They live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㄱ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ㄱ 5
3 hours and more ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who answered the question to how often child $x$ sees his/her other parent and did not report that parent to be deceased (crn17kx=1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,-1,-2)

Time marker

| Question $142$ | Does [name child $\times$ (ehc7k | ni |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable crn64kx | No | $\square 2$ |
| for | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 , with whose other parent the respondent does not live together, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and lives with the other parent exclusively (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn16kx=1,...,5 \& ehc10kx=10 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )


Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc11 $k x=0$ \& $a g 6 k x=1$ \& (ehc10kx=3,4,5|crn64kx=1) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 144 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn66kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Does [name child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ] occasionally spend the night with the other parent?

Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives exclusively with the respondent, and has regular contact to the other parent (several times per year) (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& $a g 6 k x=1 \& ~ c r n 17 k x=1, \ldots, 5 \&$ ehc10kx=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ).


Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc11kx=0 \& $a g 6 k x=1 \&(e h c 10 k x=3,4,5 \mid c r n 66 k x=1$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

Time marker

```
Question How [after the first iteration: And how] often does [name current partner (hpn)] see [name
```

```
How [after the first iteration: And how] often does [name current partner (hpn)] see [name child \(\times(e h c 7 k x n)]\) ?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
```

Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ
Never ..... ㄱ 7
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... 근

Respondents who do not live with their current partner and who have at least one (biological, adoptive, or step-) child in the household whose (other) biological parent is not the respondent's current partner (there is $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc $9 k x=1,2,4$ \& ehc10kx=1,..., 8 \& ehc12kx $\neq h p n r) \&(h p=1 \& h p c \neq 1))$

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 7}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn22px |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

Question
How often are you in contact with [name ex-partner $\times(e h c 1 p \times n)$ ]?
Int.: Show list 38!

| Daily | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several times per week | $\square 2$ |
| Once per week | $\square 3$ |
| 1-3 times per month | $\square 4$ |
| Several times per year | $\square 5$ |
| Less often | $\square 6$ |
| Contact broken off | $\square 8$ |
| Contact never established | $\square 9$ |
| Other parent is deceased | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with at least one living biological child from partner $x$, who is not the current partner and is living; checked for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ with whom the respondent was together since the previous wave (there is one $y=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11ky $\neq 1$ \& ehc9ky=1 \& ehc12ky=x) \& aeky $\neq 1$ \& $x \neq h p n r$, reiterate over $x=1, \ldots, 5$ )

Question How often [after the first iteration: And how often] are you in touch with [name child $x$

Variable crn23kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$ (ehc 7 kxn )]'s other parent? Int.: List 38 is already shown!

Daily .......................................... $\square 1$
Several times per week ...................... $\square 2$
Once per week ................................. . $\square 3$
1-3 times per month ....................... $\square 4$
Several times per year ...................... $\square 5$
Less often ....................................... $\square 6$
Contact broken off ........................... $\square 8$
Contact never established ................. $\square 9$

Other parent is deceased .................. $\square 7$

Don't know .................................. ■-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$ - 2

Respondents with a living biological child $x$ under 21 whose other parent is an ex-partner from a previous wave and still living (ehc11 $k x \neq 1$ \& ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ag8kx $=1$ \& ehc12 $k x \neq 1, \ldots, 5$ \& aekx $\neq 1$ )

## Time marker

## Parenting goals

## Question 149 <br> Variable <br> crn19 <br> Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adopted/stepchild currently living in respondent's household (more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ for (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ \& ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8$ ) ): your children], and what is less important to you? <br> How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...

Int.: Show list 40!
crn19i1 to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2 to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3 to integrate into groups?
crn19i4 to be respected by others, have a good reputation?
crn19i5 to have a strong will?
crn19i6 to follow rules and to obey?
crn19i7 to be independent and to do things on his/her own?
crn19i8 to be able to form his/her own opinion?
crn19i9 to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school (Abitur) and higher)?
crn19i10 to be hard-working?
crn19i11 to be responsible?
crn19i12 how to behave, have manners?

Not important at all

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Absolutely important |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

```
Don't know ....................................-1
```

No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who so far had no children living in their household, but now in the current wave have biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household, or first-time respondents with biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household $((\mathrm{d} 503=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& (for one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& ehc10kx=1, ..,8))

## Time marker

```
Question The following question refers to your expectation regarding the rearing of your [respon-
150
Variable
crn47
The following question refers to your expectation regarding the rearing of your [respon-
```

```
dents without children (for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) : ehc \(9 k x \neq 1,2,3\) ): rearing of] children [respondents with one child (there is only one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) : ehc \(9 k x \neq 1,2,3\) ): your child]. To what extent do you agree with the following statements? In my opinion, ...
```

Int.: Show list 2!
crn47i1 parents must raise their children well.
crn47i2 parenting is actually quite easy.
crn47i3 you are a bad mother [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] if you don't set the highest parenting standards for yourself.
crn47i4 if you make a mistake in raising your child, you have failed personally.
crn47i5 parenting tasks need not be taken too seriously.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

## Time marker

## Adult children moving out

| Text 22 | According to your responses at the beginning of this interview, your child [name child (ehc 7 kxn ) who moved out $(\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0)] no longer lives with you [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(d 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0): your children (names (ehc7kxn) of all children who moved out) no longer live with you]. We would like to ask you a few questions concerning this in the following section. |
| :---: | :---: |

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0))

## INFOBOX

Questions 151 (crn90kx) and 152 (crn91kx_) are posed as a block for each child that has moved out since the previous wave.


Respondents whose child $x$ moved out since the previous wave $((d 1(18+x)=1 \& e h c 10 k x=9$ \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$


Respondents whose child $x$ moved out since the previous wave $((d 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Time marker

## Newborn module

## INFOBOX

Question 153 (crn1kx) to Question 158 (crn6kx_) are posed as a block first for the first child born since the previous interview, and then for each additional newborn.
The " $x$ " in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and another child has been born since the previous wave, these questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one ( $x=1$ ) and two ( $x=2$ ); these variables are coded -3 "does not apply". The following questions are then posed only for the newborn child ( $x=3$ ) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

```
Question [At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if
153
Variable
crn1kx
for
x=1,\ldots,15
[At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(((d(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1\) \& ehc \(7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-1\) \& ehc11kx=0) \& \((\mathrm{d} 0=1\) \& (oij-ehc8kxy<=1) | \((\mathrm{d} 0=0\) \& oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc 7 kxn )] of all children, to whom this condition applies] who were born after the previous interview.] Where was [name child \(\times\) (ehc 7 kxn )] born?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
```

At home ..... $\square 1$
In the hospital ..... $\square 2$
In a birthing house ..... ㄱ 3
Other, namely

$\qquad$
(crn1kxo) ..... ㄱ 4
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... $\square-2$
Respondents who had a child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$
Question ..... 154
Variable ..... crn2kx

for

$x=1, \ldots, 15$

crn2kxi1 The health or life of the child was at risk
crn2kxi2 The health or life of the mother was at risk
crn2kxi3 No, no complications
Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 155 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn3kx |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Was it a birth by C-section?

| Yes, C-section for medical reasons | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes, C-section for other reasons | $\square 2$ |
| No | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who had a child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$


Respondents who had a child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$

Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"


| Question 158 | And how much did [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] weigh at the time of birth? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Weight (in grams): $\ldots \ldots$ |
| Variable crn6kx | Don't know $\qquad$ -1 |
| for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents who had a child x s since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ |  |

## Time marker

## Children up to 7 years

## INFOBOX

Question 159 (crn37kx) to Question 174 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a baby, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of 1 ( $x=1$ ) and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are then posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

Text 23 [Before the first iteration:] Let's turn now to the child [if more than one child ( $x=1, \ldots, 15$ mit (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1|ag4kx=1|ag5kx=1)): the children [children's names (ehc $7 k x n$ ) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one infant or toddler to whom they have contact (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(\operatorname{ehc} 11 k x=0 \&(\operatorname{ag} 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1 \mid \operatorname{ag} 5 k x=1) \&(\operatorname{crn} 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8)$))$

| Question $159$ | Was [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] breast-fed and, if yes, for how long? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | For __ month(s) |
| Variable |  |
| crn37kx | Is still being breast-fed ................... . $\square 96$ |
| for | Was not breast-fed ....................... $\square 97$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 160 |
| Variable |
| crn24kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Please think back on how your child [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] has been sleeping at night during the past two weeks.
How much time did your child need to fall asleep?
riable
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
$\qquad$ minutes

Don't know
ㄱ-1
No answer

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8)


| Question $162$ | How strongly are you affected by your child's sleeping behavior at night? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn26kx | Not at all | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $5$ | Very much |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8)


Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 $\mid \mathrm{ag} 4 \mathrm{kx}=1) \&(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8)$

| Question $164$ | How long altogether does your child sleep at night? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | hours |
| Variable crn39kx | Don't know .................................................................... ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |
| Responden $\mid \mathrm{ag} 4 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ | with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 \& (crn16kx $=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8)$ |


| Question 165 | How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night? Int.: Show list 43! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn42kx | Never ................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Rarely .................................... . ㅁ 2 |
| for | Sometimes ............................. $\square^{\square}$ |
| $\mathrm{x}=1$, | Often ....................................... $\square^{\text {¢ }}$ |
|  | Always ................................. $\square 5$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 $\mid \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8)

| Question 166 | When you consider a normal week with no vacation or holidays: Does your child [name child x (ehc 7 kxn )] usually go to bed at a certain time? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 44! |
|  | No, never or almost never .............. $\square 1$ |
| for | Yes, sometimes ......................... $\square^{\square}$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Yes, mostly ............................... . 3 |
|  | Yes, always . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Respondents with child x , who is a pre-school child or $6 / 7$-year-old child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1|ag5kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8))


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 168 \end{aligned}$ | During the last two weeks, when your child [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 43! |
|  | Never . .................................. . $\square 1$ |
| for | Rarely ..................................... . . ㄱ 2 |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$ |
|  | Often ................................... $\square^{\text {b }} 4$ |
|  | Always ................................. ㄱ․ 그․ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents with child x , who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx $=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8))$

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 169 \end{array}$ | How often are you affected by your child's crying or fussiness? <br> Int.: List 43 is already shown! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn28kx | Never .................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square_{2}$ |
| for | Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$ |
| $\mathrm{x}=1$, | Often ........................................ 口 4 |
|  | Always ................................. $\square 5$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square^{\square}-1$ |
|  | No answer . ............................ $\square$-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ( $\operatorname{ag2kx=1|\operatorname {ag}3\mathrm {kx}=1\text {)})~(1)}$ \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1,...,8))


Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Absolutely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | ᄀ-1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | ᄀ-2 |  |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact $((\operatorname{ag} 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8) $)$

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 7 1}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn43kx_- |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Now I would like to know something about your child [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )]'s personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.

Int.: Show list 45!
crn43kxi1 My child often throws temper tantrums.
crn43kxi2 My child often refuses to obey adults.
crn43kxi3 My child is always fidgety.
crn43kxi4 My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.
crn43kxi5 My child has many fears, is easily scared.
crn43kxi6 My child is easily distracted and lacks concentration.
crn43kxi7 My child worries a lot, often seems depressed.

| Not true | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Somewhat true | ㄱ 2 |
| Certainly true | 3 |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1,..,8))

```
Question
172
Variable
crn100kx
How do you feel as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Int.: Show list 25!
crn100kx_i1 When my child refuses to obey and does something that's not allowed, he/she wants to irritate me.
crn100kx_i2 When parenting issues arise, they are the fault of my child.
crn100kx_i3 I think my child misbehaves on purpose.
```

Not at all


Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a child $x$ who is a toddler or pre-school child to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 $\mid \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(\operatorname{crn} 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8)
 (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8))


[^10]
## Helicopter parenting

Question 175

Variable
crn29

If you think of your child [name child $\mathrm{x}($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ] [if more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2$ : your children [names children $x(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})]$ ], to what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Int.: Show list 25!
crn29i1 I am always worrying that something could happen to my child [if more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& $\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{k} \mathrm{x}=8,9,-1,-2$ : children].
crn29i2 I am always asking myself if I am doing the right thing for my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& crn16kx $=8,9,-1,-2$ : children].
crn29i3 Sometimes I cannot sleep at night because I imagine that something could happen to my child [if more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& $\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx} \neq 8,9,-1,-2$ : children].

Not at all

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely } \\
\square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { a }
\end{array}
$$

Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ........................................-2
Respondents with at least one child under 18 , with whom they have contact (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ is (ag7kx=1 \& crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2$ ) )

## Time marker

## Social support/integration

```
Question Let's turn now to the question of how much support you feel you receive from others in
176
Variable
crn30
taking care of your child [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )] [if more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\)
\& crn16kx \(\neq 8,9,-1,-2\) : your children [names children \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )]]. Int.: List 25 is already shown!
```

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { crn30i1 } & \text { There are enough people who would look after my child [if more than one } x=1, \ldots, 15 \\
\text { with } a g 7 k x=1 \& \text { crn16 } k x \neq 8,9,-1,-2: \text { my children] for a short time. } \\
\text { crn30i2 } & \text { I have enough people I can ask for advice when I have worries or problems concer- } \\
\text { ning my child [if more than one } x=1, \ldots, 15 \text { with ag } 7 k x=1 \& \text { crn16kx } \neq 8,9,-1,-2: \text { my } \\
\text { children]. }
\end{array}
$$

Not at all

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely } \\
\square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { a }
\end{array}
$$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with at least one child under 18 , with whom they have contact (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ is (ag7kx=1 \& crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2)$ )

## Time marker

## Health

| Question 177 | [Upon the first iteration]: Let's turn now to the health of your child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8\| ehc $9 k x=1$ )): your children]. How would you describe [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )]'s health, generally speaking? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn31kx | Int.: Show list 48! |
| for | Bad .................................... $\square 1$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Not so good ............................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Satisfactory ............................. $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Good . ................................. $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Very good ............................. $\square 5$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square^{\square}$ |

Respondents with a living biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8))

Time marker

## Child care

Text 24 Let's turn now to who takes care of your child [if more than one child $x$ with (ag8kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8)): your children] mornings and afternoons. [If at least one child over 4 (at least one child $x$ with (oij-ehc8kxy>4)): Let's now turn to the topic of school and child care.]

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 21 to whom the respondent has contact (ag8kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1, $\ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8)$ )

## INFOBOX

Question 178 (crn98kx_) to Question 188 (crn15kx) are posed for each relevant child as a block.

Don't know ..................................... $\square-1$
$\qquad$
Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) between 5 and 7 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy=5,6,7 \& $(\operatorname{crn} 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8)$ )

| Question 179 | Does your child [name child $\times(\mathrm{ehc} 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ] still attend school? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable crn99kx | No ..................................... $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) between 15 and 20 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy=15,...,20 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...,8))
Question Are there currently any restrictions to [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )]'s school attendance due crn101kx
Are there currently any restrictions to [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )]'s school attendance due to the COVID-19 pandemic?
Yes, lessons are not taking place at the school ..... I 1Yes, there are significantly less lessons taking place at the school thanusualㄱ 2
No, lessons are taking place at the school just as much as usual ..... ㄱ 3
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2
Respondents with a (living) child $x$ who currently attends school (crn98kx=1|crn99kx=1| (oij-ehc8kxy=8,...,14 \& ehc11kx=0))

| Question 181 | If you think about a typical week, excluding vacation and holiday periods: Which persons or facilities take care of [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] [for school children (oij-ehc8kxy>7 crn98kx=1): in the afternoons]? [for children under 5 or who do not yet attend school |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2): Please note if this is in the mornings or afternoons.] |
| crn13kx crn14kx | Int.: Show list 49! Multiple responses possible! |
|  | Please refer to time periods without quarantine measures or school closings. |
| for | By facilities, we mean e.g., kindergartens or day care centers. |
| $=1$, | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { crn } 13 \mathrm{kxi} 1 & \text { [If child } \mathrm{x} \text { not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2\|crn101kx=1,2):] } \\ & \text { I do }\end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} \text { crn13kxi2 } & \text { [If child } x \text { not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 } \mid \text { crn98kx }=2 \mid c r n 101 \mathrm{kx}=1,2 \text { ):] } \\ & \text { My partner }\end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { crn13kxi3 } & \text { [If child } x \text { not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 } \mid \text { crn98kx }=2 \mid c r n 101 \mathrm{kx}=1,2 \text { ):] } \\ \text { The child's father/mother (if not partner) }\end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { crn13kxi4 } & \text { [If child } x \text { not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 } \mid \text { crn98kx }=2 \mid c r n 101 \mathrm{kx}=1,2 \text { ):] } \\ \text { The child's grandparents }\end{array}$ |
|  | crn13kxi5 [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2|crn101kx=1,2):] The child's siblings |
|  | crn13kxi8 $\quad$ [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 $\mid$ crn98kx $=2 \mid c r n 101 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ ):] A nanny (not at home) |
|  | crn13kxi15 [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2|crn101kx=1,2):] A nanny, au pair, or babysitter at home |
|  | crn13kxi11 [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2|crn101kx=1,2):] Creche, kindergarten, day-care center |
|  | crn13kxi14 [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5 \| crn98kx=2|crn101kx=1,2):] Child is (sometimes) alone |
|  | crn13kxi13 [If child $x$ not pupil or attendance restrictions (oij-ehc8kxy<5\|crn98kx=2|crn101kx=1,2):] Other, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn13kxi13o) |

crn14kxi1 I do
crn14kxi2 My partner
crn14kxi3 The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn14kxi4 The child's grandparents
crn14kxi5 The child's siblings
crn14kxi8 A nanny (not at home)
crn14kxi15 A nanny, au pair, or babysitter at home
crn14kxi11 Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn14kxi12 School, after-school daycare facility ('Hort'")
crn14kxi14 Child is (sometimes) alone
crn14kxi13 Other, namely: (crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned ......................................... $\square 0$
Mentioned .............................................. $\square 1$
Don't know ..............................................
No answer ................................................
Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 13 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy<13 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1,..,8))

Check: If no partner mentioned earlier and "My partner" mentioned (hp\#1 \& crn13kxi2=1): "My records show that you currently do not have a partner. Is your answer correct?"

| Question |
| :--- |
| 182 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn50kx |
| for |
| $x=1 \ldots 15$ |

How many hours per week is [name child $\times(e h c 7 k \times n)$ ] taken care of by a nanny (not at home) and/or in a daycare facility (creche, kindergarten, day-care center)?
$\qquad$ hours per week

Occasionally, not regularly

Don't know -1

No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a child $x$ who is taken care of by a nanny (not at home) or in a daycare facility (crn13kxiz=1 | crn14kxiz=1 with $\mathrm{z}=8,11$ )

| Question $183$ | How many hours per week does [name child $\times(e h c 7 k \times n)$ ] stay at home without supervision? hours per week |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn51kx for | Occasionally, not regularly ............... $\square 99$ |
| $x=1 \ldots 15$ | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................. $\square$.-2 |
| Respondents with a child x who occasionally stays at home alone (crn13kxi14=1\|crn14kxi14=1) |  |


| Question $184$ | What type of school is [name of child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] currently attending? Int.: Show list 50! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn70kx | Elementary school (also Waldorf, Montessori, or similar) | $\square 1$ |
|  | Lower-level secondary school or similar institution | $\square 2$ |
| for | Medium-level secondary school or similar institution | $\square 3$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Higher-level secondary school or similar institution | $\square 4$ |
|  | Comprehensive school or similar institution | $\square 5$ |
|  | Special-needs school | $\square 6$ |
|  | Training school/vocational school/business school | $\square 7$ |
|  | Specialized secondary school (FOS) | $\square 8$ |
|  | Other school, namely: _ _ | $\square 9$ |
|  | Child does not attend school | $\square 10$ |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with a child $x$ who currently attends school (crn98kx=1|crn99kx=1| oij-ehc8kxy=8,...,14)

| Question $185$ | And in which school track is your child enrolled there? <br> Int.: Show list 51! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn73kx | Lower-level secondary (Hauptschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school |
| for | Medium-level secondary (Realschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Higher-level secondary (Gymnasium) track in a cooperative comprehensive school |
|  | No separation of tracks (yet) |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Question And in which school track is your child enrolled there?
185
Variable
crn73kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Respondents with a child $x$ who currently attends a comprehensive school (crn70kx=5)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 186 |
| Variable |
| crn71kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How many days per week is [name child $x(e h c 7 k x n)$ ] in school or in an after-school program until at least 4 p.m.?
_ day(s)

Respondents with a child $x$ who is supervised at school or an after-school program in the afternoons (crn14kxi12=1)


Respondents with a 6-7 year old child $x$ who is currently in school or kindergarten (ag5kx=1 \& (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1 | crn98kx=1))

```
Question Overall, how satisfied are you with the child care situation for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
188
Variable
crn15kx
for
x=1,\ldots,15
```

Very dissatisfied

Don't know


No answer $\square-1$

ㄱ-2

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status) under the age of 13 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy<13 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question How much do you spend in total per month on child care for your child [name child $x$ 189 (ehc 7 kxn )]?

Variable crn96kx for $x=1 \ldots 15$

Int.: Please consider the net child care costs, without food, transportation, field trips, hobbies, or after school activities.

Respondents with a biological child (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child under 10 living in the household under 10 who is cared for by a nanny, babysitter, or a daycare facility in the morning, or an after-school program during the afternoon (oij-ehc8kxy<10 \& (crn16kx=1,..,6| ehc10kx=1,...8) \& ((crn13kxi8,11,15=1 )| (crn14kxi8,11,12,15=1)))

Time marker

## Parents' role

```
Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children
190
Variable
crn11
under 18 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc 7 kxn for all \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ( \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) ) \&
(crn16kx \(=1, \ldots, 6 \mid\) ehc \(10 k x=1, \ldots, 8)\) )]?
Int.: Show list 25!
```

crn11i6 My life with my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag7kx=1 \& crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-$ $1,-2$ : children] is exhausting.
crn11i1 I am often at the end of my rope.
crn11i7 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [if contact with more than one child under $18(x=1, \ldots, 15$ mit $\operatorname{ag} 7 k x=1 \&((c r n 16 k x \neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1)$)$ : my children] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i8 When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under $18(x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&((\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx} \neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1)$)$ : my children] there is nothing else l'd rather be doing.
crn11i9 I look forward to being with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 $(x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx$\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1)): my children].
crn11i10 I feel trapped by my parental duties.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | abs |

Don't know .................................. $\square$. $\square$-1
No answer ................................. $\square$.2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6$ | ehc10kx=1,...8))

```
Question How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements
``` crn20
```

How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
Int.: List 25 is already shown!
crn20i1 I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 $(x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&((\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8))$ : children] very well.
crn20i2 I can put into practice what I resolve to do regarding [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc $11 k x=0$ \& ehc10kx=1, ...8 \& $\operatorname{ag} 3 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ ): child care and] parenting.
crn20i3 It's up to me how I manage [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...8 \& ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
crn20i4 I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8 \& ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
crn20i5 [Respondents with a partner:] My partner supports me in caring for and parenting my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ( $($ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8 \mid c r n 16 k x \neq 8,9,-1,-2$ ) \& $\mathrm{ag} 6 \mathrm{kx}=1$ ): children].
crn20i6 [Respondents with a partner:] I feel recognized in my role as a father [female respondent (original sex $=2$ ): mother] by my partner.

```

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6\) | ehc10kx=1,...8))

\section*{Time marker}
```

Question
To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
192
Int.: List 25 is already shown!
Variable
crn32
crn32i1 Usually, I am willing to sacrifice my own desires for my child's [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \& \mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx} \neq 8,9,-1,-2$ : children's].
crn32i2 I would put up with anything for the good of my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : children].
crn32i3 Often, I leave everything else aside in order to support my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : children].
Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Absolutely
Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
No answer .................................... $\square$-2
Respondents with contact to at least one (living) child under 18 (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2)$

```

Time marker

\section*{Parental benefits}
filters changed in wave 13: no longer retrospective for top-ups with larger children

\section*{INFOBOX}

Question 193 (crn53kxi1) to Question 202 (crn58kx) are posed for each relevant child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 193 & [First iteration]: The next questions cover the topic of parental benefits. We would like to know how it was for you. Did you receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) for your child [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )]? \\
\hline Variable crn53kxi1 & Int.: In case of further questions: Parental benefits (Elterngeld) is conceptualized as income replacement when parents interrupt or limit their employment after the birth of a child. However, those without employment may also receive parental benefits (Elterngeld). \\
\hline \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) & Yes ......................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & No ................................. \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents with a (living) 2 year old child \(x(e h c 11 k x=0\) \& (oij-ehc8kxy=2))
}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
194 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn53kxi2 \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Did the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [child name \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )] receive parental benefits (Elterngeld)?

Int.: In order to improve text flow, the following questions assume heterosexual couples. Please adjust the genders (mother, father of child \(x\) ) as appropriate for homosexual couples.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Yes} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know \(\square-1\)

No answer \(\square-2\)

Respondents with a (living) 2 year old child \(x(e h c 11 k x=0\) \& (oij-ehc8kxy=2))
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
195
\] & In addition to the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld), did you also apply for Elterngeld Plus? \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
crn86kxi1
\end{tabular} & Int.: Since 2015 it is possible to receive both the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld) and Elterngeld Plus. In this case, one month of the basic parental benefit (Elterngeld) counts for two months of Elterngeld Plus. The maximum claim therefore extends from 14 to 28 months. \\
\hline for & Yes .................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) & No ........................................ . \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1)
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
196 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn86kxi2 \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Did the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(\times\) (ehc 7 kxn )] apply for Elterngeld Plus in addition to the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld)?

Int.: Since 2015 it is possible to receive both the basic parental benefits package (Elterngeld) and Elterngeld Plus. In this case, one month of the basic parental benefit (Elterngeld) counts for two months of Elterngeld Plus. The maximum claim therefore extends from 14 to 28 months.
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
If the father/mother of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi2=1)
}

Question [If Elterngeld Plus was applied for (crn86kxi1=1 | crn86kxi2=1)]: In the following, we are

Variable
crn55kxi1
crn55kxi2
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) particularly interested in your child's first year/first 14 months.)
[If both respondent and mother/father of child \(x\) received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] For which months of [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )]'s life did you and the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})\) ] receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi1=1|crn86kxi2=1): or Elterngeld Plus] within the first 14 months?
[If only respondent received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] For which months of [name child \(\times\) (ehc 7 kxn )]'s life did you receive parental benefits [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi1=1): or Elterngeld Plus] within the first 14 months?
[If only father/mother of child \(x\) received parental benefits (Elterngeld):] For which months of [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )]'s life did the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )] receive parental benefits [if Elterngeld Plus applied for (crn86kxi2=1): or Elterngeld Plus] within the first 14 months?

Please mark the relevant months, including the months of maternity leave after the birth of your child!
\begin{tabular}{l|c|c}
\hline \hline & I myself & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Father/mother \\
of child x
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 1st month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
2nd month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
3rd month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
4th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
5th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
6th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
7th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
8th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
9th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
10th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
11th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
12th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
13th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
14th month & \(\square\) & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Not mentioned ..... ㄱ
Mentioned ..... ㄱ 1
I can't remember exactly ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... ㄱ -2

If the respondent and/or father/mother of child \(x\) received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1 | crn53kxi2=1)

Note: The table columns are shown if the respondent specified that he/she or the father/mother of child \(x\) received parental benefits (Elterngeld)

Check: If neither respondent nor mother/father of child \(x\) mentioned any of the first 12 months (crn55kxi1mz=crn55kxi2mz=0, for all \(z=1, \ldots, 12\) : "Are you sure that neither you nor the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(x\) (ehc7kxn)] received parental benefits (Elterngeld) within the first 12 months?"
Check: If more than 14 months total mentioned and previously reported that no Elterngeld Plus was applied for ((crn86kxil¥1 |crn86kxi2F1) \& heg1kx+heg2kx>14): "Are you sure that together with the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [child \(\times\) (ehc7kxn)] you received more than 14 months of parental benefits (Elterngeld)?"

Check: If more than 12 months total mentioned, but only respondent received parental benefits (Elterngeld) and previously reported that no Elterngeld Plus was applied for (crn53kxi1=1 \& crn53kxi2キ1 \& crn86kxi17=1 \& heg1kx>12): "Are you sure that you received more than 12 months of parental benefits (Elterngeld)?"

Check: If more than 12 months total mentioned, but only mother/father of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) and previously reported that no Elterngeld Plus was applied for (crn53kxi2=1 \& crn53kxi1\#1 \& crn86kxi2 \(2 \neq 1\) \& heg2kx>12): "Are you sure that the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(x\) (ehc7kxn)] received more than 12 months of parental benefits?"
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 198
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
If you can no longer remember for which months you received parental benefits (Elterngeld): How many months did you receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) altogether? \\
If you don't know exactly, please guess!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable crn56kxi1 & Months \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } \\
& x=1, \ldots, 15
\end{aligned}
\] & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when they received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn55kxi1=-1)
Question
199
Variable
crn56kxi2
for
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\)

If you can no longer remember for which months the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )] received parental benefits (Elterngeld): How many months did he [male respondent (original_sex=1): she] receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) altogether?
If you don't know exactly, please guess!
_ _ Months

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ..................................... ㅁ.

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when the mother/father of child x received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn55kxi2m1=-1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of auxiliary variables:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline heg1kx & Number of months parental be- & crn53kxi1=1,2 \& & (sum(crn55kxi1mz=1) \\
\hline & nefits respondent with child x & crn56kxi1 \(=-3,-2,-1\) ) & \\
\hline heg2kx & Number of months parental benefits father/mother of child \(x\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { crn53kxi } 2=1,2 \quad \& \\
& \text { crn56kxi } 2 \neq-3,-2,-1)
\end{aligned}
\] & (sum(crn55kxi2mz=1) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l|}
\hline \text { Question } \\
200
\end{array}
\] & Were you at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while you received parental benefits (Elterngeld)? \\
\hline Variable crn57kxi1 & Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less. Show list 53! \\
\hline for
\[
x=1, \ldots, 15
\] & Yes, during the entire period in which I received parental benefits I was marginally or part-time employed \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
marginally or part-time employed \\
No, I was not employed during the time in which I received parental benefits \(\qquad\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Don't know . ................................................................ . . . \({ }^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline &  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
If respondent has received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi1=1)
Question
201
Variable
crn57kxi2
for
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\)

Was the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child \(x\) (ehc7kxn)] at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while he [male respondent (original_sex=1): she] received parental benefits (Elterngeld)?
Variable crn57kxi2

Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less.
Show list 54!

> Yes, during the entire period in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed
> Yes, for one or more months in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed
> No, he [male respondent ( \(\operatorname{sex}=1\) ): she] was not employed during the time in which he [male respondent \((\operatorname{sex}=1)\) : she] received parental benefits ..
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

If father/mother of child \(x\) has received parental benefits (Elterngeld) (crn53kxi2=1)
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
202 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn58kx \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
[Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) (heg1kx=0)]: After [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn ]'s birth, would you have seriously considered taking advantage of parental benefits (Elterngeld) and/or parental leave (Elternzeit) [male respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) for 1 month (heg1kx=1): for more than one month] [male respondents who received parental benefits (Elterngeld) for 2 months (heg1kx=2): for more than two months]?
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Yes \\
\hline & No \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know .................................. \(\square\)-1

No answer ..................................... ■-2

Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (Elterngeld) or only for 1 or 2 months (original_sex=1 \& heg1kx=0,1,2)

Time marker

\section*{Ex-partner: Relationship to children and co-parenting}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
203 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn48kx_- \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The following question refers to the relationship of the child/children with the other parent.

Int.: Show list 55!
crn48kxi1 How well does your child [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )] get along with the other parent? crn48kxi2 How well does the other parent respond to [name child \(x\) ]'s needs?
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all well } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very well } \\ & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline No contact & ᄀ 7 \\
\hline Don't know & ᄀ-1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with at least one child \(x\) under the age of 21 whose other parent the respondent is not in a partnership or living in the same household with (there is at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 k x=1\) \& ag8kx=1 \& crn \(17 k x \neq 7,8,9\) \& aekx \(\neq 1\) \& ((there is one \(y=1, \ldots, 5\) with (ehc12kx=y \& ehc3py \(\neq 1\) \& ehc \(2 p y \neq 1\) ) ) |ehc12kx=10, \(-1,-2)\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

The following questions are posed for the youngest biological child whose other parent the anchor respondent no longer lives with, but has contact to.
In order to select the youngest child for whom this condition applies, a ranking according to birth year is generated, beginning with the most recent birth year. Only children under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the anchor respondent does not live with, but has contact to.
If two children have the same birth year, a random selection is made.
Formal condition: The auxiliary variable tkx is defined for all x with (ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& ag8kx=1 \& ((for at least one \(y=1, \ldots, 5\) with ehc \(12 k x=y \& c r n 22 p y=1, \ldots, 6) \mid \operatorname{crn} 23 k x=1, \ldots, 6)\) ). The variable tkx represents the rank of each child according to descending birth year (ties solved randomly).
The child whose \(t \mathrm{kx}\) value is 1 is selected ( \(\mathrm{tkx}=1\) ).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 204 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How frequently did you have the following parenting problems between you and [name child x (ehc 7 kxn )]'s other parent recently?} \\
\hline Variable crn35kx & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Int.: Show list 46!} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } \\
& x=1, \ldots, 15
\end{aligned}
\] & crn35kxi1 & Differences of opinion regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with (ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ag3kx=1)): and caring] issues. \\
\hline & crn35kxi2 & Discussions regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household: and caring] issues end in fights. \\
\hline & crn35kxi3 & One parent disregards rules set by the other parent. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Never ............................................... 1
Rarely ............................................. 2
Sometimes .................................... 3
Often .............................................. 4
Very often .......................................... 5

Don't know .................................. -1
No answer ......................................-2
Respondents with at least one child x , whose other parent the respondent is not living in the same household ( \(\mathrm{tkx}=1\) )


Respondents with at least one child \(x\), whose other parent the respondent is not living in the same household with ( \(\mathrm{tkx}=1\) )


Respondents with at least one child, whose other parent the respondent no longer lives with (tkx=1)


Not at all
\begin{tabular}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Absolutely \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & abs
\end{tabular}

Don't know .................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with at least one child, whose other parent the respondent no longer lives with (tkx=1)

Time marker

\section*{Custody}
```

Question
208
Variable
crn60
Have you ever had a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or 208 child support payments for one of your children in the past two years?

```

```

No ..................................................... 2
Don't know ..................................... ㅁ-1
No answer ................................. $\square$-2

```

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under 18, who are not together with the other biological parent (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 k x=1,2 \&\) ehc11kx=0 \& ag \(7 k x=1 \&((o n e ~ y=1, \ldots, 5\) with (ehc12kx=y \& ehc \(2 p y \neq 1\) \& ehc \(6 p y \neq 1)\) ) | ehc12kx=10, \(-1,-2)\) )

crn61i3 Right to determine child's place of residence
crn61i4 Child support payments
crn61i5 Other, namely: _ _ _ _ . . . [crn61i5o]

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 210
\end{aligned}
\] & Was the (most recent) court case closed, or it is still ongoing? \\
\hline &  \\
\hline Variable crn62 & Ongoing ............................. \(\square\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)
```

Question
211
Variable
crn63
Approximately how many court hearings did you have in the past two years altogether? Int.: This refers to court hearings connected to a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for any of the respondent's children.
crn63

```
```

                    _ _ court hearing(s)
    ```
                    _ _ court hearing(s)
                    Don't know
                    Don't know
                        \square-1
                        \square-1
No answer
No answer
\square-2
```

\square-2

```

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

The next two questions are posed for each (relevant) child. The " \(x\) " in the variables refers to the child identification number.
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
212 \\
Variable \\
crn18kx \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Who currently has custody of [name child \(x\) (ehc 7 kxn )]?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
Variable
crn18kx
Shared custody with other parent . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 1\)
I have sole custody ........................................................................ \(\square 2\)
Other parent has sole custody ...................................................... \(\square 3\)
Other, namely: _________(crn18kxo) ................. \(\square 4\)

Don't know ...................................................................................
No answer ...................................................................................

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 18 whose other parent the respondent is not married to (there is at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with (ehc \(9 k x=1,2 \& a g 7 k x=1 \& a e k x \neq 1 \&\) ( there is one \(y=1, \ldots, 5\) with (ehc \(12 k x=y\) \& ehc \(6 p y \neq 1\) \& ehc \(4 p y \neq 1\) )) | ehc \(12 k x=10,-1,-2))\) )
Question213
Both biological parents share custody ..... \(\square 1\)
Biological mother has sole custody ..... ㅁ 2
Biological father has sole custody ..... ㄱ 3
Other, namely: (crn46kxo) ..... \(\square 4\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents with at least one child under the age of 18 that is not a biological or adoptive child (there is at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with (ehc \(9 k x \neq 1,2 \& \operatorname{ag} 7 k x=1)\) )

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Consent to the children's survey}

Text 25 In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking your child some questions [name CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI child designated (sum(capikidkx) \(>1\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): your children [name all CAPI children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI child (there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with capikidkx=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Question 214 (ccs1kx), Question 215 (ccs2kx), and Text 26 ( v 432 x ) are posed for each relevant child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
214
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Would it be possible for us to interview [name CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with capikidkx=1)]?} \\
\hline & Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Variable ccs1kx & Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent first
No . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \square 2 \\
& \square 3
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline for
\[
x=1, \ldots, 15
\] & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child (capikidkx=1)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 1 5}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can \\
make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
\(\operatorname{ccs} 2 \mathrm{kx}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child": \\
First name of CAPI child: [name] \\
ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid] \\
Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY] \\
Arranged appointment for interview
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
Conduct child interview directly afterward ..... \(\square 1\)
Appointment arranged ..... \(\square 2\)

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey (capikidkx=1 \& \(\cos 1 k x=1\) )


Respondents who have a child \(x\) defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 \& ccs1kx=2)

\section*{Consent to the parenting survey}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of target children for the parenting survey
The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a parenting survey child if one of the following conditions is met:
- Child x is a CAPI child
- Child x is a biological or adopted child, was born between 6 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent
- Child x is 6-7 years old and lives with respondent in the same household

Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 6\) \& oij-ehc \(8 k x y \leq 15\) \& ehc10kx>8 \& crn16kx=1,...,6) | (ag5kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8).
If child \(x\) (with cid \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is selected as a parenting survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number \(c i d x=i d+200+x\).
```

Question We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of
We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between mother [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] and child. We want to reflect on your relationship with [name pqkid (ehc7kxn with pqkx=1)] [in case of consent for more than one child-interview ( $\mathrm{pqkx}=1$ for more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [names all pqkid]] in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. [1'll leave the questionnaire [in case of consent for more than one pqkid (pqkx $=1$ for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): the questionnaires] here and you can fill it out after our interview. You will receive this questionnaire within the next few days by mail.
Is that ok?

```
\(\qquad\)
No ............................................... \(\square 2\)

\footnotetext{
Respondents with at least one parenting survey target child ( \(\mathrm{pqkx}=1\) for at least one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) )
}

Text 27 If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Respondents who consented to the parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of children for the parenting survey for partners is defined as follows:
Partners will be selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:
- Child x is a CAPI child or 6 or 7 years old and lives with the respondent in the same HH.
- Respondent and partner live in the same HH.

Formal condition: \(h p c=1 \&(c a p i k i d k x=1 \mid(a g 5 k x=1 \& e h c 11 k x=0\) \& ehc10kx=1,...,8)).
When a partner is selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x (with child number \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ), the variable pqpkx will be coded 1 .
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx \(=i d+200+x\).
```

Question
We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] relationship to your child [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [names all CAPI children]]. We have prepared a questionnaire [in case of consent to more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): some questionnaires] that we would like for him [female partner: her] to fill out.
[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
1 can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps $4 \neq 2$ )]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He [female partner (hpg=2): she] can fill it out after our interview. Your partner will receive this questionnaire within the next few days by mail.
Is that ok?

```
```

Yes ..........................................
No
\square2

```

Respondents with a partner who was chosen for answering the parenting survey for at least one child \(\times\) (for at least one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\mathrm{pqpk} \mathrm{x}=1\) )

Text \(28 \quad[f\) the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas \(4 \neq 1\) ):] Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address \(\overline{\operatorname{tran}} \overline{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{e}\) ]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Partner identification number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name parenting survey child: [ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box

Respondents who consented to the parenting survey (cpas3=1 \& hp=1): Show this text for each CAPI child \(x\) (pqpkx=1) for which the partner was selected to answer the parenting questionnaire.

\section*{Consent to the parenting survey U6}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of target children for the parenting survey for children under 6 (parenting U6 survey)
The selection of the children relevant for the parting U6 survey (received by the anchor respondent) is defined as follows:
Child \(x\) is selected as a parenting U6 survey child if the following conditions are met:
- Child \(x\) lives together with the respondent in the same household and was born 0-5 years before the start of fieldwork
- Respondent and partner live in the same HH

Formal condition: \((h p c=1 \&((a g 2 k x=1|a g 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1) \&\) ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8) \()\)

If child \(x\) (with cid \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is selected as a parenting U6 survey child, the variable pq06pkx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a parenting U6 survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx \(=i d+200+x\).

Question We would like to ask your partner [if partner selected for parenting survey (cpas3=1,2): some additional questions] about his [partner female ( \(\mathrm{hpg}=2\) ): her] relationship to your child [name pq06kidp (ehc7kxn with pq06pkx=1)] [if more than one pqkidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): children [name of all pq06kidx]]. For this purpose, we have prepared a questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] that we would like for him [partner female: her] to fill out.
[If parenting U6 survey may be given to partner \((\operatorname{cps} 4=1)\) ]:
Ican give your partner the questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15)\) : questionnaires] now.
[If parenting U6 survey should be left behind ( \(\operatorname{cps} 4 \neq 2)\) ]:
I will leave the questionnaire [if more than one pqkidp (pqpkx \(=1\) for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] for your partner here. He [partner female: she] can fill it out after our interview.
Your partner will receive this questionnaire within the next few days by mail. Is that okay?


Respondents with a partner who was selected to answer the parenting U6 survey for at least one child \(x\) (for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(p q 06 p k x=1\) )

Text 29 If the parenting U6 survey is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas \(6 \neq 1\) ): Please return the completed questionnaire [if more than one pq06kidp (pq06pkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the Parenting survey U6 with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pq06kidp: [ehc7kxn with pq06pkx=1]

Respondents with a partner who consented to the Parenting survey U6 (cpas5=1 \& hp=1): Show this text for each child x for which the partner was selected to answer the Parenting survey U6

Time marker

\section*{Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of target children for the PAYA survey
The selection of the children relevant for the PAYA survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a target child for the PAYA survey if one of the following conditions is met:
- Child x lives with the respondent in the same household, was born at least 16 years before fieldwork began, and was not older than 15 in wave 2 .
- Child \(x\) lives exclusively in another household, is a biological, adopted, or partner's child, is in contact with the respondent, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 16\) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | (ehc10kx>8 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& (crn16kx=1,..,6 | crn97kx=1,...,6)))).
If child \(x\) (with child identification number \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is selected for the PAYA survey, the variable youkx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cid \(x=i d+200+x\).
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
219 \\
\\
Variable \\
cys1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

As children become adults, many things begin to change in their lives, which has an effect on the relationship their parents have with them. We would like to focus more on these changes. To this end, we have prepared a short, additional questionnaire concerning the relationship you have with your adult child [name youkid (ehc 7 kxn with youkx=1)] [if more than one youkid ( \(y\) ouk \(x=1\) for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): your adult children [names of all youkids]]. I will leave this questionnaire [if more than youkid ( \(y\) oukx \(=1\) for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): these questionnaires] here, so that you can fill it [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): them] out at the end of this interview at your own pace.
You will receive this questionnaire within the next few days by mail. Is that okay for you?


Respondents with at least one child selected for the PAYA (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with youkx \(=1\) )

Text 30 [If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (eys \(=2\) ):] Please return the completed questionnaire [if more than one youkid (youkx \(=1\) for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire(s) with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name youkid: [ehc7kxn mit youkx=1]
Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of children for the PAYA survey for partners is defined as follows:
Partners will be selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child \(x\) if the following criteria are fulfilled:
- Child \(\times\) lives with the respondent and his/her partner in the same household, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel, and was not older than 15 in wave 2 .
- Child x is the respondent's and his/her partner's biological child, lives exclusively in another household, is in contact with the respondent's partner, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (hpc=1 \& oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 16\) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8|(ehc2py=1 \& ehx12kx=y \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc10kx>8 \& crn17kx=1,..,69))).
When a partner is selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child x (with child number \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ), the variable pyoukx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.
```

Question
220
riable
cys3
We would also like to ask your partner about his [partner female (hpg=2): her] relationship to your adult child [name youkidp (ehc7kxn with pyoukx=1)] [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your adult children [names of all ypqkidps]]. We have also prepared a questionnaire [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): questionnaires] for him [partner female: her], with which we would like to record his [partner female: her] responses.
[If partner questionnaire(s) delivered $(\operatorname{cps} 4=1)$ ]:
1 can give your partner the questionnaire [if more than -one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): questionnaires] now.
[If partner questionnaire(s) not delivered ( $\operatorname{cps} 4 \neq 2$ )]:
I will leave the questionnaire [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx $=1$ for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): questionnaires] here for your partner to fill out after this interview at his [partner female: her] own pace.
Your partner will receive this questionnaire within the next few days by mail. Is that ok?

```
```

Yes ...........................................
No ............................................}

```

Respondents with a partner who was selected for the PAYA survey for at least one child \(x\) (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with pyoukx=1)

Text 31 If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas \(4 \neq 1\) ): Please return the completed questionnaire [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire(s) with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkidp: [ehc7kxn mit pqpkx=1]

Respondents with a partner who consented to the PAYA survey (cys3=1 \& hp=1): Show this text for each child \(x\) for whom the anchor's partner has been selected to answer the PAYA survey

Time marker

\section*{Leisure time}

\section*{Social media}

\section*{Text 32 Now on to a different topic.}

\section*{Question 221 \\ Variable |sr10}

How often do you use the following internet services?
Int.: Show list 56!

Isr10i1 Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Xing, LinkedIn, Google+, etc.)
Isr10i2 Chat or mobile instant messenger (e.g., WhatsApp, Facebook Messenger, Threema, etc.)
Several times per day ..... \(\square 1\)
Daily ..... \(\square 2\)
3-5 days per week ..... ㅁ 3
1-2 days per week ..... \(\square 4\)
Every few weeks ..... \(\square 5\)
Less often ..... \(\square 6\)
Never ..... ㄱ 7
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... - -2

\begin{tabular}{lllllll} 
Not at all important & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Very important
\end{tabular}


Respondents who use social networks (lsr10i1 \(1=7,-1,-2\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 223 & Have you ever created a public online profile on a social network website such as MySpace, Facebook, etc.? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ....................................... \({ }^{\text {■ }} 1\) \\
\hline \sr6 & No ......................................... \({ }^{\text {I }} 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents born after 1989 who have used the internet in the past week and who are not former CAPI children (doby>1989 \& \(\operatorname{lsr} 10 i 1 \neq 7,-1,-2 \& d 0 \neq 2 \& H h G r \neq 1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
224 \\
\\
Variable \\
Isr7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Is this profile visible to everyone, or only to your friends? If you have created more than one profile, please refer to the profile you use most frequently.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline To everyone & 1 \\
\hline Only to friends & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents born after 1989 who have ever created an online profile (doby>1989 \& |sr6=1 \& HhGr=1)
}


Respondents who use mobile instant messenger services (Isr10i2 \(\neq 7,-1,-2\) )
```

Question
226
How do you use your cell phone in your free time? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
Int.: Show list 25!

```

Variable lsr25

Isr25i1 My cell phone notifies me of new messages every few minutes, for example text messages or push notifications with a sound and/or flash on the screen.

Isr25i2 When I receive a notification for new messages on my cell phone, I always read them immediately.

Isr25i3 [Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) ): I put my cell phone away or silence notifications when I spend time with my partner.]

Isr25i4 [Respondents with children, to whom they have contact (crn16kx \(\neq 8,9,-1,-2\) ): I put my cell phone away or silence notifications when I spend time with my child [respondents with more than one child: children]]


Absolutely

I don't have a cell phone ................. \(\boldsymbol{\square} 9\)

Don't know ...................................
No answer ....................................-2

Time marker

\section*{Co-parenthood}
Question
227

Variable
frt 35

Now on to a different topic.
Recently, a new phenomenon called "co-parenting" has emerged. In other words, a man and a woman form a relationship in order to have and raise a child together; a romantic partnership is, however, ruled out. What has been your personal experience with this phenomenon?

Int.: Show list 58!
I have never heard about co-parenting in this sense ..... \(\square 1\)I have heard about it in the media or from acquaintances, but not encoun-tered it in my personal life\(\square 2\)Individuals from my circle of friends have fulfilled or plan to fulfill theirdesire to have children through co-parenting\(\square 3\)I personally have formed or plan to form a co-parenting relationship inorder to have a child\(\square 4\)
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)
Time marker

\section*{Intergenerational relationships}

\section*{Parents' death / origin / education}
Text 33 Now I have a few questions about your biological parents [if adoptive parents relevant
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
228
\] & Is your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] still living? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ...................................... 1 \\
\hline igr22 & No .................................. \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is living (hm1 \(=1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother living).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).

\section*{Question} 229

Variable igr23

When did your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] pass away?

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.


Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 months) to (respondent birth date)
```

Question Is your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] still
230
Variable
igr25 living?

| Yes | $\bigcirc 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |

```
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is living (hv \(1 \neq 1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father living).
If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased).

As soon as the auxiliary variables hm1 and hv1 are re-coded, he2 is defined:
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l|l}
\hline he2=2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
parents do not \\
cohabit
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
relevant mother and relevant fa- \\
ther living and only one of them \\
reported in household
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& ((lmhh1=0 \\
\((d 406=1 \&((a m h h 1=0 ~ \& ~ a v h h 1=1) \mid(a m-~\) \\
(ah1=1 \& avhh1=0) \())\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Question } \\
231
\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}
\text { When did your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents }(\mathrm{d} 406=1): \text { adoptive father] } \\
\text { pass away? }
\end{array} \\
\text { Variable } \\
\text { igr26__.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely } \\
\text { as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or } \\
\text { only the year." }
\end{array}
\]

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline igr26m & Month: & \\
\hline igr26y & Year: & ---- \\
\hline & Don't know & \\
\hline & No answer & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

\section*{Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l|}
\hline \text { Question } \\
232
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of \(6(\mathrm{~d} 406=1)\) : your adoptive parents]. \\
Do your parents live in a shared household?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable igr27 & Yes ............................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & No .................................. \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& he2 \(=1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set to he \(2=1\) (parents cohabit) and he \(1=1\) (parents together).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he \(2=2\) (parents live apart).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 233 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Are your parents married?} \\
\hline & Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
igr28
\end{tabular} & No & 口 2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Don't know \\
No answer
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of auxiliary variables:
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l|l}
\hline he3 \\
he3=1 \\
he3=2 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Parents married? \\
Parents not mar- \\
ried
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
mother and father living, married \\
mother and father living, not married
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
(hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& igr28=1) \\
\((h m 1=1 \& h v 1=1 \& ~ i g r 28=2) ~\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Time marker
```

Question What is your mother's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother's]
234
Variable
igr29 marital status?
Int.: Show list 33!

| Single | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Married | $\square 2$ |
| Civil union | $\square 3$ |
| Divorced or dissolved civil union Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union | $\square$ $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

```

\section*{Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& he3 \(=1\) )}
Question

Does your mother currently have a partner?235

Variable igr30
Int.: Read answer alternatives aloud!
[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if hae=1|d406=1: adoptive
father] .................................................................................... 1
Yes [if father living: Yes, with someone else] ......................................... \(\square_{2}\)
No ........................................................................................... \(\square 3\)
Don't know ....................................................................................
No answer .........................................................................................

Respondents without a stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't together (hm1=1 \& hsv \(1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the respondents' mother and father are together (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1=1 (parents together), hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist), and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
If the mother is in a relationship with someone else (igr \(30=2\) ), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he \(1=2\) (parents not together) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
236
\] & During the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )] your mother was in a relationship: How did this relationship end? \\
\hline Variable & Through separation ..................................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline igr88 & My mother's partner passed away . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & This information is incorrect ........................................... \(\square^{\square} 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................................................. 口 \(_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................................................. ■-2 \(_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline Responde
\[
\mathrm{d} 402=1)
\] & whose mother is not currently in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 \& \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question Does your mother live together with this partner in the same household?

Don't know ................................... \(\boldsymbol{\square}-1\)

No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2
Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 34 From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists \((\mathrm{hsv} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))))\)
```

Question Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in [date
238
Variable
igr81
of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d405>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in
[year of birth (d405)].

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
239 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr89 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How did this relationship end?
Through separation ..... 11
My mother's partner passed away ..... ㄱ 2
This information is incorrect ..... 7 3
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who currently have a stepfather, whose mother had a different partner in the previous wave (hsv1=1 \& \(\mathrm{d} 412=1\) \& igr81=2)

\section*{Question When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me the month and year. \\ Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."}

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.
```

igr33m Month:
igr33y Year:
Don't know .....................................-1
No answer .....................................

```

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2|(hsv1=1 \& d412夆))
Attention: programming in wave 4 was identical to \(\operatorname{igr} 12(\mathrm{igr} 81=2,-1,-2 \mid(\mathrm{hsv} 1=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 412 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0 \neq 1))\)

Check: If (year of interview-igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really under 15?"

Question

Variable igr82

Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses possible!
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 Another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned \(\square 1\)

Don't know .................................... ■-1
No answer .................................. \(\square\)-2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \& d 412 \neq 1)\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
242 \\
Variable igr83
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{In which country was your mother's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.} \\
\hline & Federal Republic of Germany/Old Laender & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & German Democratic Republic/New Laender & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Turkey & 口 3 \\
\hline & Russian Federation & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & Poland & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Italy & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline & Serbia & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline & Croatia & 口 8 \\
\hline & Greece & \(\square 9\) \\
\hline & Romania & \(\square 10\) \\
\hline & Kazakhstan & \(\square 11\) \\
\hline & Bosnia-Herzegovina & \(\square 12\) \\
\hline & In another country, namely: _________(igr830) & -13 \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2|(hsv1=1 \& d412\#1))
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 243 & What is your father's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father's] marital status? \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{Variable igr34} & Int.: Show list 33! \\
\hline & Single ......................................... 1 \\
\hline & Married . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Civil union ................................ \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Divorced or dissolved civil union ........ \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & Widowed or surviving partner \\
\hline & in a civil union .......................... \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\square^{\text {- }}\) - \\
\hline & No answer ................................ \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 \& he3 \(3 \neq 1\) )
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Question 244} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Does your father currently have a partner?} \\
\hline & Yes & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Variable igr35 & No & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the father is in a relationship (with someone other than the mother) (igr \(35=2\) ), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).


Respondents whose father is currently not in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 \& d403=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 246
\end{aligned}
\] & Does your father live together with this partner in the same household? \\
\hline & Yes ........................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable igr36 & No ................................. ㅁ.. 2 \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)
Text 35 From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner.
Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living together in the same household and
stepmother exists (hsm \(1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \&\) smhh1=1) \()))\)
```

Question Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in [date
247
of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in
[year of birth (d404)].
Yes .........................................|
No ............................................}
Don't know ...............................-1
No answer ..................................--2

```

Respondents who currently have a stepmother, as well as in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1 \(=1\) \& \(\mathrm{d} 411=1\) \& \(\mathrm{d} 0=0,1\) )
```

Question How did this relationship end?
248
Variable
igr91
Through separation .........................}
My father's partner passed away ........ \ \
This information is incorrect ............ व }
Don't know ................................-1
No answer ..................................-2

```

Respondents who currently have a stepmother, whose father had a different partner in the previous wave (hsm1=1 \& d411=1 \& igr84=2)

\section*{Question When was your father's partner born? Please tell me the month and year. \\ 249 \\ Variable igr38 \\ Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."}

Note: See Question EHC 29 for season key.
```

igr38m Month:
igr38y Year:
Don't know ................................--1
No answer ..................................-

```

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411 \(=1\) ))

Check: If (year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really under 15?"
```

Question Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.
Variable igr85
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 Another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr82i12o)

```

Not mentioned ................................ \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ........................................ \(\square 1\)

Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411 \(=1\) ))
Question In which country was your father＇s partner born？Please report the country as it is known today．
Federal Republic of Germany／Old Laender ..... \(\square 1\)
German Democratic Republic／New Laender ..... \(\square 2\)
Turkey ..... \(\square\)
Russian Federation ..... \(\square 4\)
Poland ..... ロ 5
Italy ..... \(\square 6\)
Serbia ..... \(\square 7\)
Croatia ..... ■ 8
Greece ..... \(\square 9\)
Romania ..... 口 10
Kazakhstan ..... ㄱ 11
Bosnia－Herzegovina ..... ㅁ 12
In another country，namely：

\(\qquad\)
 （igr86o） ..... ㅁ 13
Don＇t know ..... ワ－1
No answer ..... ㅁ－2

Respondents with a new stepmother，i．e．whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave，or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave（igr84＝2，－1，－2｜（hsm1＝1 \＆d411 \(=1\) ））

Time marker

\section*{Frequency of contact with parents}


\section*{Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)}
```

Question And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?
253
Variable
igr39p2
And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?

| Daily | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several times per week | $\square 2$ |
| Once per week | $\square 3$ |
| 1-3 times per month | $\square 4$ |
| Several times per year | $\square 5$ |
| Less often | $\square 6$ |
| Never | $\square 7$ |
| Never had contact | $\square 10$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

```

\footnotetext{
Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)
}

And how often do you have contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1 \(1=1\) ): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails, etc.?] Int.: Read answers aloud!
[If igr39p1 asked: If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, e-mails etc.?]
Daily ..... \(\square 1\)
Several times per week ..... \(\square 2\)
Once per week ..... ㅁ 3
1-3 times per month ..... \(\square 4\)
Several times per year ..... \(\square 5\)
Less often ..... \(\square 6\)
Never ..... \(\square 7\)
Never had contact ..... \(\square 10\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... ㅁ -2
Question And how often do you have contact with your father's partner? ..... 255
Variable

igr39p4

Int.: Read answers aloud!

If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls,

e-mails etc.?
Daily ..... \(\square 1\)
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... \(\square 4\)
Several times per year ..... \(\square 5\)
Never ..... \(\square 7\)
Never had contact ..... \(\square 10\)
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Auxiliary variables: contact with parents} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { hm2 }=1 \\
& \text { hsv2 }=1 \\
& \text { hv2 }=1 \\
& \text { hsm2 }=1 \\
& \text { hnk }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
contact with mother contact with stepfather contact with father contact with stepmother \\
Number of parents with contact
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { igr39p1=1,...,6 } \\
& \text { igr39p2=1,...6 } \\
& \text { igr39p3=1, ..,6 } \\
& \text { igr39p4=1,...6 } \\
& \text { hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2 }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Auxiliary variable: stepmother relevant} \\
\hline hsmx & & \\
\hline 1

0 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave (and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave) \\
Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)
\end{tabular} & hnk=4 \& d403=1 \& hsm2=1 \& igr84=1 \& (d402 \(\neq 1 \mid\) hsv \(2 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{igr} 81 \neq 1\) )
\[
\text { hnk }<4 \mid \text { d } 403 \neq 1 \mid \text { hsm2 } \neq 1 \mid \text { igr84\#1 | }(\mathrm{d} 402=1
\]
\[
\& \mathrm{hsv} 2=1 \& \mathrm{igr} 81=1)
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Auxiliary variables: parents for which more information is available} \\
\hline hm3 \(=1\)
hm3 \(=0\)
hsv \(=1\)
hsv3 \(=0\)
hv3 \(=1\)
hv3 \(=0\)
hsm3 \(=1\)
hsm3 \(=0\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
if contact with mother \\
else \\
if contact with stepfather and stepmother not \\
excluded \\
else \\
if contact with father \\
else \\
if contact with stepmother and stepfather ex- \\
cluded \\
else
\end{tabular} & ```
hm2 \(=1\)
hm \(2 \neq 1\)
hsv2=1 \& hsmx=0
hsv \(2 \neq 1\) | hsmx \(\neq 0\)
hv \(2=1\)
hv \(2 \neq 1\)
hsm2=1 \& (hnk<4 | hsmx=1)
hsm \(2 \neq 1 \mid(\) hnk \(=4 \& h s m x \neq 1)\)
``` \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Connectedness with parents}


Respondents who have contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question 257

Variable igr40p2

And to your mother's partner? [Respondents with no contact to their mother (hm1 \(\boldsymbol{F}\) ) : How close do you feel emotionally to your mother's partner today?]

Int.: List 60 is already shown!
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not close at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}\)
Don't know .................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who have contact to their mother's partner (stepfather) (hsv2=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question 258 \\
Variable igr40p3
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{And to your father? [Respondents with no contact to their mother and stepfather (hm1=1 \& hsv \(1 \neq 1\) ): How close do you feel emotionally to your father today?]} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Int.: List 60 is already shown!} \\
\hline & Not close at all & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
2
\] & \[
3
\] & \[
4
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & Very close \\
\hline & & & & & & -1 & \\
\hline & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who have contact to their father (hv2=1)
Question
259

Variable
igr40p4

And to your father's partner?

Variable igr40p4

Int.: List 60 is already shown!
How close do you feel emotionally to your father's partner today?
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not close at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}\)
Don't know ..................................... -1
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who have contact to their father's partner (stepmother) (hsm2)

\section*{Temporal distance to parents}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Question \\
260
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the \\
same household (he2=1): your parents'] residence? (on a normal day, using normal means \\
of transportation)
\end{tabular}
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... \(\square 2\)
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... \(\square 3\)
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... \(\square 4\)
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... - 5
3 hours or more ..... \(\square 6\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& \(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \operatorname{amhh} 1=0)))\)
Question How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a
261
Variable
igr41p2
How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: Read answers aloud!
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... - 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ロ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... \(\square\)
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... \(\square 5\)
3 hours or more ..... - 6
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... ■-2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1 \& igr31 \(\neq 1\) \& svhh1=0)
Question

How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using262Variable igr41p3 normal means of transportation)
Int.: Read answers aloud!
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... \(\square\)
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... I 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... \(\square 4\)
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... \(\square\)
3 hours or more ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2
Respondents whose father is living, was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother (hv1=1 \& he2 \(\neq 1\) \& ((d406=0 \& Ivhh1=0) | (d406=1 \& avhh1=0)))
Question How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a
263
Variable
igr41p4
How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: Read answers aloud!
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... - 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... - 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... \(\square\)
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... \(\square 5\)
3 hours or more ..... - 6
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... ■-2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1 \& igr36 \(=1\) \& smhh1=0)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Intimacy and conflict with parents}
```

Question
264
Variable gr42

```

How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?

Int.: Show list 43!
igr42p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr42p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr42p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never ............................................. 1
Rarely ........................................... 2
Sometimes ...................................... \(\boldsymbol{\square}_{3}\)
Often ................................................... 4
Always ............................................ 5

Don't know ....................................
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents with contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

\section*{Question How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1):} your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] annoyed or angry with each other? Int.: List 43 is already shown!
igr45p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr45p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr45p3 [lf more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr45p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Rarely & - 2 \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & --2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

How often do you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] disagree and quarrel?

Int.: List 43 is already shown!
igr47p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr47p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr47p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr47p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
Never
Rarely ..... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..... \(\square 3\)
Often ..... \(\square 4\)
Always
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only ( \(\mathrm{hnk}=1\) \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] your secrets and private feelings? Int.: List 43 is already shown!
igr49p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr49p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr49p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr49p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Rarely & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The auxiliary variables for parents and stepparents now include the following values:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathrm{hm1}=1\) & mother living & biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) mother living & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \& \mid m h h 1=1) \mid \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { amhh} 1=1) \mid \mathrm{igr} 22=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=2\) & mother deceased & relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview) & \(\mathrm{d} 325=0\) | igr22=2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{h} v 1=1\) & father living & biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living & \begin{tabular}{l}
d326 \(=0\) \& ((d406=0 \& Ivhh1=1) \\
(d406=1 \& avhh1=1)|igr25=1)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline hv1 \(=2\) & father deceased & relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview) & d326=0 | igr25=2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{he} 1=1\) & parents are couple & (relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and fa- & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \text { hv } 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\
& \operatorname{igr} 27=1 \mid \operatorname{igr} 30=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline he1 \(=2\) & parents are not couple & \begin{tabular}{l}
ther are a couple \\
information that mother and father are not together
\end{tabular} & igr30 \(=1\) \\
\hline he \(2=1\) & parents cohabiting & mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \text { \& hv1=1 \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\
& \operatorname{igr} 27=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline he2=2 & parents don't live together & mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(h m 1=1\) \& hv1=1 \& \((((d 406=0\) \& \(((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0\) \& lvhh1=1) | (lm- \\
 \& \(((a m h h 1=0\) \& avhh1 \(=1) \mid(a m-\) hh1=1 \& avhh1=0)) )) \& igr27=2)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline hsv1=1 & stepfather exists & (relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&(((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \\
& \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{am}- \\
& \mathrm{hh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \mid \mathrm{igr} 30=2)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline hsv1=2 & stepfather does not exist & information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship & igr30=1 | igr30=3 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hsm} 1=1\) & stepmother exists & (relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { hv } 1=1 \&(((d 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \\
& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \\
& \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1))) \mid \operatorname{igr} 35=2)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hsm} 1=2\) & stepmother doesn't exist & information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship & igr30=1 | igr35=3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INFOBOX}

A personal identification number is assigned to each biological parent:
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline mid & id +301 & Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1) \\
fid & id +302 & Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1)
\end{tabular}

Personal identification numbers for stepparents have been discontinued as of wave 12.

Time marker

\section*{Siblings}

\section*{Change in the number of siblings}

Question 268

Variable sib27

The next section is about your siblings. Have any of your siblings passed away in the past 2 years? If so, please tell us how many siblings passed away and if they were your biological, half, step, or adopted siblings.
No, no sibling deceased ..... \(\square 1\)
Yes, siblings deceased ..... ㄱ 2
biological siblings deceased [sib27i1]half siblings deceased [sib27i2]
_- stepsiblings deceased [sib27i3]
_- adopted siblings deceased [sib27i4]
Don't know ..... ロ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who reported the number of their siblings in wave 5 (or refreshment error in wave 11) and who have siblings ( \(\mathrm{d} 610 \neq-1\),"" \& d610>0)

\section*{Question} 269

Variable sib31px

What was the name of the deceased sibling [if multiple siblings died (sum(sib27ix) \(>1\) ): the names of the deceased siblings] ?

Int.: If a name is given that is not listed here, please use the answer category "None of the siblings named here"
sib31p1 [Name of the first randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d611)]
sib31p2 [Name of the second randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d612)]
sib31p3 [Name of the third randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d613)]
sib31p4 [Name of the fourth randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d614)]
sib31p5 None of the siblings named here
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Question
270
Variable
sib19px
for
x=1,···.4
How often are you in contact with [name sibling $\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})$ ], adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?
Int.: Read answers aloud!

```
Daily ..... フ 1
Several times per week ..... ح 2
Once per week ..... ح
1-3 times per month ..... ح 4
Several times per year ..... ᄀ 5
Less often ..... ㄱ
Never ..... ㄱ
Contact never established ..... ᄀ 10
Sibling deceased ..... 
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents with siblings who were asked about sibling \(x\) in wave 5 (or refreshment sample respondents in wave 11) who is still living, or refreshment sample respondents whose sibling \(x\) was randomly selected ( \(\mathrm{d} 610>0\) \& d \(610+\mathrm{x} \neq\) "No sibling named" \& sib31 \(\mathrm{p} x \neq 1\) )
```

Question
271
Variable
sib20px
for
x=1,···,4
How much time do you need to get to [name sibling $\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})$ ]'s dwelling? (on a normal day, using usual means of transportation)
Int.: Read answers aloud!

```

```

Less than 10 minutes ..................................................................... 2

```

```

30 minutes to less than 1 hour ........................................................... 4

```

```

3 hours or more .............................................................................. 6
Don't know ..................................................................................
No answer ..........................................................................................

```

\section*{Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times\) (sib19px \(=1, \ldots, 6\) )}
Question
272

Variable
sib21px
for
\(x=1, \ldots, 4\)

How close do you feel to [name sibling \(x(d 610+x)\) ] today emotionally?
Int.: Show list 60!
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not close at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}\)
Don't know ...................................... \(\square_{-1}\)
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times(\operatorname{sib} 19 p x=1, \ldots, 6)\)

\section*{Intimacy and conflict with siblings}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
273
\] & How often do you tell [name sibling \(\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ] what you are thinking? Int.: Show list 43! \\
\hline Variable sib22px & Never .................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Rarely .................................. . ㅁ․ 2 \\
\hline for & Sometimes ........................... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline \(x=1, \ldots, 4\) & Often ....................................... 口 4 \\
\hline & Always ................................. \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times(\operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
274
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
How often do you share with [name sibling \(\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ] your secrets and private feelings? \\
Int.: List 43 is already shown!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable sib23px & Never ................................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline for & Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\) \\
\hline \(x=1, \ldots, 4\) & Often ........................................ 口 \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Always .................................. \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ................................ \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times(\operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 275 & \begin{tabular}{l}
How often do you and [name sibling \(\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ] disagree and quarrel? \\
Int.: List 43 is already shown!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable sib24px & Never .................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Rarely ............................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Sometimes ............................. \(\square^{3}\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 4\) & Often ..................................... 4 \\
\hline & Always .............................. \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times(\operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
276 \\
\\
Variable \\
sib25px \\
\\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 4\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}\({ }^{2}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How often are you and [name sibling \(x(\mathrm{~d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ] annoyed or angry with each other? Int.: List 43 is already shown!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & 1 \\
\hline Rarely & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & --2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to sibling \(\times(\operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)

\section*{Partnership and children of siblings}


Respondents with contact to sibling \(x\), and sibling \(x\) is over age 15 or of unknown age \(((0 i j-(d 614+x)>15\) \((\mathrm{d} 614+x)=-1) \& \operatorname{sib} 19 p x=1, \ldots, 6)\)


Respondents whose sibling x has a partner (sib13px=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 279 & What is [name sibling \(\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ]'s current Int.: Show list 33! & atus? \\
\hline Variable sib15px & Single & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Married & - 2 \\
\hline for & Civil union & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 4\) & Divorced or dissolved civil union & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to sibling x , and sibling x is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 \((\mathrm{d} 614+\mathrm{x})=-1) \& \operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
280
\] & Did [name sibling \(\times(\mathrm{d} 610+\mathrm{x})\) ] have one or more children in the past 2 years? If yes, how many? \\
\hline Variable sib16px & _ _ child/ren \\
\hline & None ................................ \(\square_{0}\) \\
\hline \[
x=1, \ldots, 4
\] & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\) - \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Respondents with contact to sibling x and sibling is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | \((\mathrm{d} 614+\mathrm{x})=-1) \& \operatorname{sib} 19 \mathrm{px}=1, \ldots, 6)\)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Time marker

\section*{Income}
\(\qquad\)

\section*{Gross income}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
What was your gross income last month? \\
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't \\
include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
\end{tabular} \\
Variable & \begin{tabular}{l} 
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly profits before taxes. \\
inc1
\end{tabular} \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Please refer to your gross income, meaning your salary or wages before any taxes or \\
contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
\end{tabular} \\
&
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 0 euro & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)}

\section*{Net income}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
What was your earned income last month? \\
282
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
We are interested in your net income; that is, the amount that remains after deduction \\
of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. \\
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't \\
inc2
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
include them. But please do include any payments for overtime. \\
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly profit after tax.
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}


Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)


Respondents who are currently employed but did not indicate an exact net income (erw1=1 \& inc2<0)

\section*{Investment income}

Question
284

Variable inc7

Did you or anybody else in your household earn any income from renting out real estate in 2019? By that I mean actual income and not the tax value for your owner-occupancy. [Respondents who indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr \(\geq 2\) )]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence: hh1a].

Int.: Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question Approximately how much was the total income from renting out real estate in 2019? Please indicate the gross earnings, including any apportioned payments.

Variable inc8
----- euro
0 euro ............................................... 0

Don't know .................................. \(\mathbf{\square}\)-1
No answer - -2

Respondents who indicated that they had rental income within the past year (inc7=1)

\section*{Question} 286

Variable inc9

How much was in your household total income from interest, dividends, and profits on all your investments in 2019? Here we mean savings accounts, building-savings accounts, life insurance policies, bonds, and business assets.
euro
0 euro ..... \(\square 0\)
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... - -2

\section*{Social benefits}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 8 7}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following \\
social benefits? \\
[Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: Please \\
Variable \\
refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].
\end{tabular} \\
inc10_ & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Show list 62 and read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
inc10i16 COVID-19 stimulus payments
inc10i1 Child allowances
inc10i2 Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3 Parental benefits
inc10i4 Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss"
inc10i5 Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6 Pension
inc10i7 Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")
inc10i8 Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")
inc10i9 Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")
inc10i10 Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11 Sickness allowance (longer illness, "Krankengeld")
inc10i13 Alimony advance payments
inc10i14 Mandated child support
inc10i15 Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12 Others
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & 0 \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline None of these benefits & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony

Variable inc29 as the consequence of a separation?

Int.: Read answer categories aloud! Multiple responses possible.
By child support is meant the financial support received by children (or their mother or father) from the parent who lives apart; by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person, for personal use, from their ex-spouse.
inc29i1 Yes, child support
inc29i2 Yes, alimony
inc29i3 No
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
289
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Is the child support actually paid? \\
\\
\\
Int.: Show list \(63!\)
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

Variable inc30

\footnotetext{
Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support (inc29i1=1)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 290 & Is the alimony actually paid? Int.: Show list 63! & \\
\hline Variable inc31 & Yes, the full amount & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Yes, but not the full amount & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & No, it is not paid at all & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Sometimes yes, sometimes no & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Is the alimony actually paid?
Int.: Show list 63!

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i1=1)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 9 1}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or any member of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an \\
ex-partner or for children? \\
Variable \\
inc22_
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible! \\
inc22i1 \\
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
inc22i2 & Yes, for an ex-partner \\
inc22i3 & Yes, for a child
\end{tabular} \\
\end{tabular}

Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ....................................... \(\square 1\)

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ........................................ \(\square_{-2}\)

\section*{Household income}

Question 292

Variable inc13

Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deducting taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.
[Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
Households: Groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.
In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.
If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly amount".
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 0 euro & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Check: If open net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (inc21=-1,-2), meaning (inc13<250 \& inc21=2) / (inc13<500 \& inc21=3) \(/(\) inc \(13<750 \&\) inc21=4) \(/(\) inc13<1000 \& inc21=5) \(/(\) inc13<1250 \& inc21=6) \(/(\) inc13<1500 \& inc21=7) / (inc13<1750 \& inc21=8) / (inc13<2000 \& inc21=9) / (inc13<2500 \& inc21=10) / (inc13<3000 \& inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 \& inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 \& inc21=13) / (inc13<4500 \& inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 9 3}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
It would be helpful if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount \\
fits roughly.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Int.: Show list 61! \\
inc23
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Under 250 euro & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline 250 up to 500 euro & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline 500 up to 750 euro & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline 750 up to 1,000 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,000 up to 1,250 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,250 up to 1,500 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,500 up to 1,750 euro & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline 1,750 up to 2,000 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 2,000 up to 2,500 euro & \(\square 9\) \\
\hline 2,500 up to 3,000 euro & \(\square 10\) \\
\hline 3,000 up to 3,500 euro & \(\square 11\) \\
\hline 3,500 up to 4,000 euro & \(\square 12\) \\
\hline 4,000 up to 4,500 euro & \(\square 13\) \\
\hline 4,500 and more euro & \(\square 14\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc2 (falls inc2=-1,-2) or \((\) inc23 \(=1 \&\) inc2> \(=250) /(\) inc23 \(=2 \&\) inc2> \(=500) /(\) inc23=3 \& inc2>=750) / (inc23=4 \& inc2>=1000) / (inc23=5 \& inc2>=1250) / (inc23=6 \& inc2>=1500) / (inc23=7 \& inc \(2>=1750) /(\) inc23=8 \& inc2>=2000) / (inc23=9 \& inc \(2>=2500\) ) / (inc23=10 \& inc2>=3000) / (inc23=11 \& inc2>=3500) / (inc23=12 \& inc2>=4000) / (inc23=13 \& inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

\section*{Financial situation}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
294 \\
\\
Variable \\
inc27_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How is the financial situation in your household?
Int.: Read answers aloud!
inc27i2 We [respondents who live on their own ((for all \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) is ehc \(25 p x \neq 1,2\) ) \& ehc \(26 \neq 1\) \& (for all \(x=1, \ldots 15\) is ehc \(10 \mathrm{kxh} 1 \neq 1\) )): I] often have to forgo something because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have to watch my budget].
inc27i3 We are [respondents who live on their own: I am] usually short on money.

Not at all correct
\begin{tabular}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Completely correct \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) &
\end{tabular}
```

Don't know ...................................-

```
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2


Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2

Time marker

\section*{Finances in a partnership}

Question Now we would like to know how you and your partner have organized your bank 296 accounts.
Please read through the listed options and tell me which arrangements apply to you. You may choose more than one option.

Int.: Show list 64!
inc19i1 My partner and I have a joint bank account.
inc19i2 My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i3 I have my own bank account, from which my partner can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i4 My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i5 I have my own bank account, from which my partner cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i7 None of the above
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
297
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
How do you manage your living expenses such as living costs, groceries, etc. in your \\
partnership? \\
Please indicate the option that best applies to you.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
inc20
\end{tabular} & Int.: Show list 65 !
\end{tabular}
I pay everything myself. ..... \(\square 1\)
My partner pays everything his/herself. ..... ㄱ 2
We both pay about the same. ..... \(\square 3\)
We both contribute according to our income/wealth. ..... \(\square 4\)
We both pay a part, but we don't follow a defined rule. ..... ㅁ 5
The money comes out of a joint account or other joint kitty, and we don't pay much attention to what was paid by whom ..... \(\square 6\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

Time marker

\section*{Housework and domestic help}

\section*{Domestic help}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 298 & Do you currently regularly or occasionally employ a cleaner or other domestic help in your household? \\
\hline Variable & Yes, regularly ........................... . \(\square 1\) \\
\hline hw1 & Yes, occasionally ........................ . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & No .................................. \(\square^{\text {b }} 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 299
\end{aligned}
\] & What is the average monthly cost for these services? \\
\hline & - - - euro per month \\
\hline Variable hw2 & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who regularly employ domestic help (hw1=1)


Respondents who occasionally employ domestic help (hw1=2)

Time marker

\section*{Health, satisfaction}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
301 \\
\\
Variable \\
hlt1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Let's talk about your health.
How would you describe your general health in the past 4 weeks?
Int.: Show list 48! hlt1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Bad & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Not so good & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Satisfactory & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Good & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very good & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Question 303

Variable hlt16

And what about other demanding everyday activities, such as when you have to lift something heavy or do something requiring physical mobility: Does your health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

Int.: Read answers aloud!
\begin{tabular}{|l}
\hline Question \\
304 \\
\\
Variable \\
hlt17
\end{tabular}
hlt17i1 ... feel down and gloomy?
hlt17i2 ... have severe physical pain?
hlt17i3 ... feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i4 ... feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i5 ... feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i6 ... feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?
hlt17i7 ... feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Almost never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Almost always & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 305
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
How tall are you (cm)? \\
Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable hlt3 & - cm \\
\hline & Don't know \\
\hline & No answer \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents under 20 (oij-doby<20)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
306
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
How much do you weigh (kg)? Please estimate your weight if you do not know exactly. \\
Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable hlt4 & \[
\ldots \ldots \text { kg }
\] \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Question 307}

Variable hlt7

On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week?



Don't know .................................... -1
No answer .......................................-2
```

Question
309
Variable
sat8
sat8i1 This period has strongly affected me personally in a negative way.
sat8i2 I can see the positive side of this period as well.

```
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}

Don't know ...................................-1
No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{End of interview}

\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 1 1}\) \\
\\
Variable \\
int12 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?
Yes, namely: _-_------------------ (int12o) ........... \(\square 1\)
No, I do not have any comments or suggestions .............................. \(\square 0\)

Don't know ................................................................................ 口-1 \(^{\text {-1 }}\)


\section*{Time marker}

Text 37 The paper-and-pencil questionnaire [(if consent given for the partner survey:) and the partner questionnaire] [(if consent given for the parenting survey:) as well as the parenting questionnaire] will be sent to you within the next few days by mail.
Please return the completed questionnaire [(if more than one questionnaire:) questionnaires] to us at no charge in the enclosed envelope.

Int.: If possible, you are welcome to personally pick up the questionnaire(s).
Label the PAPI questionnaires with the following information:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave:
List number:
Serial number:
Identification number anchor (=Household number):

Text 38 We have reached the end of the interview.
Thank you very much for your participation.
As promised, you will receive 15 euro for your participation from Kantar Public directly.

Time marker

\section*{Interviewer assessments}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
313
\] & Please note whether the residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] recorded in the EHC is the same as the location listed on the address protocol. \\
\hline Variable & Yes ...................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline int15 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 1 4}\) \\
\\
Variable \\
int16 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How did the discrepancy come about?

Incorrect place of main residence recorded in EHC .......................... \(\square_{1}\)
Contact address is of another person ................................................ \(\square_{2}\)
Contact address changed .................................................................. 3
Other, namely: ______(int16o) ............................................ \(\square 4\)

If the residence and/or main place of residence recorded in the EHC do not correspond to contact address (int15=2)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 315
\end{aligned}
\] & Willingness to be interviewed again \\
\hline Variable int6 & Anchor respondent may be questioned again by Kantar Public Anchor respondent explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by Kantar Public \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 317 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor respondent. Distinguish between attempts made in person made by phone, and made by e-mail.} \\
\hline Variable int10 & int10i1 & Number of contact attempts, in person: \\
\hline & int10i2 & Number of contact attempts, by phone: \\
\hline & int10i3 & Number of contact attempts, by e-mail: \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
INFOBOX
The following data is saved for each CAPI child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:
First name child ehc7kxn
Identification number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor original sex
First name anchor (Kantar Public data base)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1
Selection focus siblings fskx=1,2
}```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ This variable identifies former CAPI children. Data collected from former CAPI children are available in separate data sets (see the "Step-up Data" section of the Data Manual). The variable HhGr is not included in the anchor data set.

[^1]:    Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

[^2]:    Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" or "No, exclusively somewhere else" in K16

[^3]:    INFOBOX
    More pop-ups for screen H 2 are shown below

[^4]:    * For definitions see hps1, hps2

[^5]:    Time marker

[^6]:    Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc $\neq 1$ )
    hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcp1i1=7)

[^7]:    Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

[^8]:    INFOBOX
    The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations $1=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and $0=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
    $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ if $(\operatorname{sex} 3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1)$
    $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ else

[^9]:    INFOBOX
    Starting with wave 10 , the fertility module has been shortened for female respondents of the oldest birth cohort (cohort 3) who no longer expect to have (further) children. The auxiliary variable hfrtk3 has been generated to identify these respondents in the question filters.
    This variable is defined as hfrtk3=1, if doby=1971,..., 1973 \& original_sex=2 \& (frt26=7 | frt27=2).
    As a first step, i.e. for respondents expecting a child, hfrtk3 is coded as 1 , if doby $=1971, \ldots, 1973$ \& original_sex=2 \& (frt27=2).

[^10]:    Time marker

